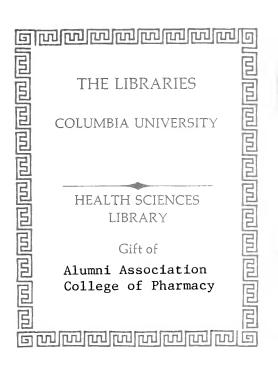


Columbia Aniversity in the City of Aew York

ANNUAL REPORTS









Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2010 with funding from Open Knowledge Commons



Columbia University in the City of New York

ANNUAL REPORTS

OF THE

PRESIDENT AND TREASURER

TO THE

TRUSTEES

WITH ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS

For the Year Ending June 30, 1903

NEW YORK
PRINTED FOR THE UNIVERSITY
1903

Spec-604 1/2 Call RA 982 . N48 C7 1903

CONTENTS

			PAGE
1. Annual Report of the President to the Trus	stees		1
Important Gifts			I
The School of Journalism			I
Dormitory in Memory of Marcellus Ha	rtley		3
Building for a University Chapel .			4
Other Gifts to the University Corporat	ion		5
Gift of Land to Barnard College .	•		5
Conditional Gift to Teachers College	•		6
The University in 1903			6
Area			6
Teaching Staff			7
Enrolment			8
Degrees Granted			8
Financial Statement			9
The Needs of the University			10
The Debt			II
South Field			Ι2
Additional Endowments			13
Ten Million Dollars Asked for			13
University Administration			I 5
The Office of Dean			17
Divisional Organization			20
The College and the Professional Schools			23
The Waste in Education			29
The Graduate Schools			31
The Medical School			34
Classification of Schools of Medicine .			34
Changes necessary to put the College	e of P	hy-	
sicians and Surgeons on a Universi	ty Bas	is .	35
The New Curriculum			38
Need of a University Hospital	•		39
Changes in the Staff			40

The University and the The Summer Session .		ary				٠
The Academic Calendar						•
The One Hundred and I						•
Retirement of Professor						•
pendices:	wa	16	•	•	•	•
Statistics regarding th	ът	anchi	n	aΔa	mini	
trative Staff for th						
Summary of Officer		auciii	ic i c	ai iy	J2-03	•
Vacancies .		•	•	•	•	•
Promotions .	•	•	•	•	•	•
01 6 701.1	•	•		•	•	•
Appointments			•	•	•	•
Public Lectures	•			•		•
Under the Auspices	of t	he IIr	nivers	itv		
Under Departmenta	1 A	nspice	S		•	
Committee on Employ						
of the Secretary			oude	, 1	серо	
Enrolment Statistic		•	•		•	•
Summary of Earnin		•				•
Work among Gradu	-s∘ iate	Stude	nts	•	•	•
Disposition of Stud	ente	' Tim	ρ.	•		•
Students' Expenses						•
Opportunities in Ne					Mone	,
Earl Hall	,, 1			8		, ·
Extracts from the	R	eport.	of th	ne Ac	lvisor	v
Committee						,
Voluntary Bible Stu	1dv					
Membership .	-					
Settlements and All			•			
Training Schools						
_						
Social Life		•				
Social Life						
Finances .						
	all					

					PAGE
Awards of Prizes and Schola	arships				86
The College Curriculum .			•	•	89
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE	School	of I	AW		91
Enrolment Statistics .	•				91
Changes in the Curriculum					93
Changes in the Faculty					95
Public Lectures					97
Alumni Association of the L	aw Sch	ool	•		97
REPORT OF THE ACTING DE	AN OF	THE	Sсн	OOL	
of Medicine					99
Enrolment Statistics					99
Summer Courses in Medicine	е.				99
Departmental Details .					99
Research Work					102
Resignation of Dr. McLane		•			105
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF TH	ie Faci	JLTY	of A	P-	
PLIED SCIENCE					106
Growth and Attendance .					106
Overcrowding of Accommod	ations				106
Rearrangements of Schedule					108
Departmental Details .					110
Overcrowding as Influencing	g Discip	line			116
REPORT OF THE ACTING HEAD	OF TH	e Sci	IOOL	OF	
Architecture		•	•	•	118
Enrolment Statistics	•		•	•	118
Changes in the Teaching Sta	ιff .				119
Public Lectures					120
Retirement of Professor Wa	re .		•	•	120
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF POLIT	CICAL SC	IENC	Е.		I 2 I
Attendance					121
Seminars					122
Fellows					128
Publications					130
Associations					131
Legislation					131
Changes and Progress .	•				132

						PAGE
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF	THE	Sch	oor	\mathbf{OF}	Рні-	
LOSOPHY	•	•	•	٠	•	135
Enrolment Statistics.					•	135
Fellows	•	•			•	139
Changes in Personnel of I	Pacult	y		•	•	142
International Fellowship		•		•	•	143
Changes in the Regulation		High	er D	egre	es .	143
Women Students .					•	144
Teachers as Advanced Str	udent	S				145
Divisional Organizations	•	•	•	•	•	145
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF	THE	Scно	or c	F P	URE	
Science			•		•	146
Statistics of Attendance	•	•			•	146
Summary of Degrees Awa						147
Work of Barnard and Jol		ndall	Fell	ows	•	147
Work of University Fello	ws					148
Work of University School						149
Publications and Investig	gation	S				150
Changes in Personnel of I	Depar	tmen	ts			151
Departmental Accessions	and l	Needs			•	152
Public Lectures, Addresse	es, an	d Ser	vices	5.	•	152
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF	BARN	ARD	Col	LEGE		154
Registration						154
Advantages of Exchanges	amo	ng the	Ins	truct	tors,	155
Scholarships and Gifts						155
Demand for Dormitory						157
Physical Training .						157
Revision of Curriculum	•*	•		•	•	158
REPORT OF THE DEAN OF	Теас	HERS	Cor	LLEG	E.	159
Enrolment	•					159
Class Registration .						160
Changes in Attendance						160
Extension Courses .						160
Publications						161
Teachers College Schools						162
Appointment Committee						162

CONTENT	S				vii
					PAGE
Demand for Teachers .					163
Physical Education					163
Nature Study					164
Lecturers					165
Student Life					165
University Relations					166
Business Administration .	,				167
College Indebtedness.					167
The Annual Deficit					168
Need of Endowment					168
Mr. Rockefeller's Pledge .					169
	·	•			- 7
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR	OF	THE	SUMMI	ER	
Session					171
Officers of Instruction .					172
Courses of Instruction .					174
0					176
Financial Report					180
Lectures					182
Receptions and Excursions					_
Summer Courses in Medicin					
		•	•		3
REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN					188
Readjustment					188
Order Department					189
Catalogue Department					193
D					195
O1 10 D					196
Readers' Department					198
Reference Department					203
Avery Library					205
Library Staff					206
Statistics of the Use of the		rv.			
		-	,		
	•	•	•	·	210
REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF	F THE	Gymn	JASIUM		213
Attendance Statistics			•		214
Physical Examinations					214
Athletics		,			215

PAGE

	Statistical Records	216
	Medical Service	216
	Competitions	217
	Competitions	217
	Gifts	218
	REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR	219
	Introductory Statement	219
	Table I, Registration under all Faculties, 1902-03,	
	Table II, Registration in all Faculties, 1898-1903,	222
	Table III, Residence of Students	224
	Table IV, Geographical Distribution of Students	
	since 1892	226
	Table V, Graduates of Higher Institutions .	228
	Table VI, Nature of Degrees Held by Students.	233
	Table VII, Degrees and Diplomas Granted,	
	1902-03	234
	Table VIII, Specialties of Recipients of Higher	
	Degrees, 1902-03	235
	Table IX, Age of College and Applied Science	
	Students	236
	Table X, Classification of Students Attending	
	One or More Courses of Instruction in the	
	Various Departments	238
	Summer Session Statistics	240
2.	· 1	243
	Receipts and Payments	245
	Balance Sheet	246
	General Income of the Corporation	248
	Gifts, Legacies, and other Receipts for Designated	
	Purposes	249
	Receipts and Disbursements of Income of Special	
	Funds	252
	Miscellaneous Receipts	254
	Current Expenses	255
	Summary of Schedule 7	264
	Miscellaneous Payments	265
	Funds for Designated Purposes: Receipts and	
	Disbursements	267

CONTENTS

001/12//15		12
		PAGI
Interest Account		269
Special Real Estate Income and Expense Accoun	ıt.	270
Special Real Estate Account		271
Summary of Educational Expenses and Admir	is-	
tration		272
Income and Expense, 1902–03		272
Principal of Special Funds		273
Investment of Special Funds		280
Sundry Gifts and Legacies Account		283
Arrears of Rent		284
Auditors' Certificate		284
Financial Statement of Barnard College .		285
Financial Statement of Teachers College .		280



THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL REPORT

To the Trustees:

The annual report upon the condition and needs of the University is herewith submitted, as required by the Statutes, together with the reports of the several officers of administration and sundry other documents and records bearing upon the activities of the University for the year ending June 30, 1903. Almost without exception these reports and documents will be found to contain recommendations and statements of fact which deserve the careful attention of the Trustees or of an appropriate committee.

During the year each of the three corporations included in Columbia University, as the term is popularly used, has been made the recipient Important of generous and most welcome gifts. The Trustees of Columbia College have entered into an agreement, dated April 10, 1903, and executed on July 20, 1903, with Mr. Joseph Pulitzer of New York, to establish and maintain a School of Journalism as one of the professional schools of the University, for which purpose Mr. Pulitzer gives to the Trustees the sum of \$1,000,000 now, and will give a further sum of \$1,000,000 when he is satisfied that for three years the School has been in successful operation. though the agreement to establish this School was formally executed after the close of the year covered by this report, and no portion of Mr. Pulitzer's gift

will appear in the record of gifts received during the year ending June 30, 1903, yet the magnitude of the gift and its importance warrant its mention here. With the establishment of a School of Journalism of university grade, a new academic field is entered upon. While in a sense this undertaking is experimental, yet it is the judgment of the University, and that of a large and influential portion of the newspaper press, that it will be abundantly successful. If journalism is a calling for which no previous training is desirable or necessary, then it must be held to be an exception to all other professions, trades, and occupations. Natural aptitude will always lay the surest foundation for usefulness in any career, and practical experience well analyzed and understood is of prime importance; but between the two lie the study of principles and practices, the acquirement of the subsidiary information which must be drawn upon, and the practice under criticism which gives to the beginner the benefit of the experience of others. All these this University can furnish for journalism, as it furnishes them for engineering and for teaching. The University can not guarantee to produce good newspaper men, any more than it can guarantee to produce good engineers or good teachers; but it can and will train students to become such if they have the root of the matter in them.

In organizing and carrying on the School of Journalism the Trustees, the University Council, and the Faculty of Journalism will have the advantage from the outset of the suggestions and criticisms of an Advisory Board to be composed of "the foremost

journalists and editors possessing expert knowledge on the subject," the members of which will be appointed by the Trustees upon the nomination of Mr. Pulitzer. In order that there may be no unnecessary delay in putting the School of Journalism in operation, the President has appointed a committee consisting of Professors Burgess, Peck, Brander Matthews, George R. Carpenter, and Giddings, to serve with himself, to frame a report for early presentation to the University Council regarding the organization and academic relations of the School. The Committee on Buildings and Grounds have authorized Messrs. McKim, Mead & White to prepare preliminary plans for a building to accommodate the new School, which, subject to the approval of the Trustees, will be placed upon the Amsterdam Avenue side of the quadrangle, immediately south of Fayerweather Hall. No effort will be spared to open the School of Journalism at the beginning of the academic year 1904-05.

On Commencement Day public announcement was made of the fact that Mrs. Helen Hartley Jenkins, daughter of the late Marcellus Hartley, and Marcellus Hartley Dodge, president of the class of 1903, Columbia College, Mr. Hartley's grandson, had united in a gift to the Trustees of \$300,000, to build and equip a residence building, primarily for students of Columbia College. What this gift means to the University has already been made plain by the enthusiasm with which it has been received by officers and students alike. It will not be long before a portion at least of the students will be able to enjoy the advantages and privileges of complete university residence. This munificent gift, made in part by one who had

himself just finished his college course, is a striking example of the strong and generous interest in the University and its welfare which is so characteristic of an increasingly large number of the alumni.

Since Commencement Day the Trustees have been offered still another large gift, and one for which they have asked urgently for several years past. who prefer to remain anonymous will provide a sum not to exceed \$200,000 for the building of a Chapel for the University. No gift could be more welcome than this, for since the removal of the University to Morningside Heights no appropriate or adequate provision for the daily religious service has been possible. In consequence, it has not borne the part in the life of the University which is its due, to the regret and disappointment alike of the Trustees and of the Chaplain. With a Chapel of our own, open constantly for meditation and devotion, in which the daily service can be hereafter held, the religious influences which have been present here since Columbia's foundation will find open and proper expression and the religious element in education will have becoming recognition. The building of the Chapel will begin at once.

During the year the Trustees have also received \$100,000 from H. W. Carpentier of the class of 1848, to establish a fund in memory of his brother, James S. Carpentier, the income to be applied "To make provision for a special course of lectures on the science of law, to be given at the University at least as often as every third year, by some one from time to time to be chosen for preëminent fitness and ability"; \$100,000 from Joseph F. Loubat for the endowment

of a professorship of American Archæology; \$96,-944.21 from the estate of Dorman B. Eaton, being the final payment of a legacy of \$100,000 to establish the Eaton professorship of Administrative Law and Municipal Science; \$21,000 from various donors to be applied toward the interest on the debt for the year 1901-02; and many other smaller gifts, all of which are gratefully acknowledged. Particularly worthy of note is the fact that gifts in small amounts from the alumni of the School of Mines alone make it possible to keep up the equipment of the Department of Mining.

The Trustees of Barnard College have had placed in their hands, as a gift from Mrs. Elizabeth Milbank Anderson, vice-chairman of the board, the title-deeds to the three blocks of ground lying immediately south of the present Barnard College site. The property is valued at one million dollars. This wise and splendid gift, made primarily to Barnard College, is indirectly a gift to the entire University and to the city of New York as well, as it ensures for an indefinite period ample ground for the expansion of that branch of the University which is charged with responsibility for the collegiate education of women. The chief needs of Barnard College now are a substantial addition to the endowment fund and dormitory accommodations for students.

The Trustees of Teachers College received on October 20, 1902, a conditional gift of \$500,000 from Mr. John D. Rockefeller, and no effort is being spared to meet the conditions imposed. So soon as the existing debt of \$190,000 (incurred in increasing the capacity of the College and in installing a heating and lighting plant) is paid, Mr. Rockefeller will give

\$250,000 for the endowment fund. For a period of two years from the date of this gift, if made, Mr. Rockefeller will duplicate, dollar for dollar, all contributions made in cash by others toward endowment, up to a total from him of \$250,000, provided that no further debt has been allowed to accumulate.

Toward the present indebtedness of \$190,000 there is now pledged or on hand about \$80,000, and more than \$100,000 has also been promised toward the endowment fund after the debt is extinguished. If, therefore, \$110,000 more can be raised and the debt wiped out entirely, Mr. Rockefeller's first \$250,000 and over \$100,000 of his second \$250,000 will be payable. If \$260,000 could be raised for Teachers College, Mr. Rockefeller's conditions would be fully met, the debt would be paid, and an addition made to the endowment fund amounting to \$750,000. It is earnestly hoped that this may be accomplished during the next few months.

The area of the site upon which the work of the University is carried on has been greatly increased during the year (1) by the decision to purchase South Field (8.25 acres), (2) by Mrs. versity in Anderson's gift to Barnard College (3.33) 1903 acres), and (3) by the gift to Teachers College of the Speyer School (.120 acre) and by the purchase of four lots on 121st Street immediately adjoining the Teachers College property on the east (.267 acre). Owing to a clerical error, the table printed on page 3 of the last Annual Report gave the area of the Teachers College site as 7.429 acres, instead of 3.13 acres. The area to be occupied by the University hereafter is nearly 35 acres, as follows:

Λ	At Morninggido Heights	Square Feet	Acres
Α.	 At Morningside Heights Green and Quadrangle South Field 	734,183.08 359,341.15	$16.85 \\ 8.25$
	2. At West 59th Street	$ \begin{array}{r} \hline 1,093,524.23 \\ 75,312.38 \end{array} $	25.10 1.73
		1,168,836.61	26.83
В.	Barnard College	177,466.60	4.07
C.	Teachers College ¹ 1. At 120th Street	133,737.00 5,213.00	3. 07 .12
	-	138,950.00	3.19
	Grand Total	1,485,253.21	$\frac{===}{34.09}$

The teaching staff on June 30, 1903, was constituted in the following manner:

	Columbia University	Barnard College	Teachers College (Excluding the Horace Mann School)	(Exc Dupl	tal luding icates)
Professors	90	17	18	903	81
Adjunct Professors	31	7	5	31	16
Clinical Professors					
and Lecturers	16			16	17
Instructors	66	3	18	80	81
Tutors	50	14	5	55	35
Demonstrators	3			3	3
Assistant Demon-					
strators	10			10	12
Assistants	47	6	12	65	46
Curators	2			2	3
Lecturers	26	10	4	30	25
Clinical Assistants.	79			79	74
	420	57	62	461	393
Administrative					
Officers	12	5	7	23	26
Emeritus Officers	10	_		10	10
Total	$\overline{\overline{442}}$	$\overline{62}$	96	494	$\overline{\overline{429}}$

¹ Of the area occupied by Teachers College, 4 lots are owned by the estate of William E. Dodge, and 2 lots by the Morningside Realty Co. The area of these 6 lots is .4 acre.

The Registrar's report for the year ending June 30, 1903, shows that the number of students in attendance during the year was 4507, exclusive of 1196 extension students, who will hereafter be kept distinct from the resident students in the statistical tables. The significance of the increase over 1902—extension students being excluded from both tables—becomes evident when it is borne in mind that it was a number sufficient to equal the total enrolment at many an independent college—273.

The enrolment as compared with that for the year preceding was as follows:

		Gain	Loss
Under the University Corporation:			
Undergraduates in Columbia College	495	3	
Students of Applied Science	722	96	
Students of Law	461	21	
Students of Medicine	795		14
Graduate Students of Philosophy, Political			
Science, and Pure Science	623	88	
Students at Summer Session of 1902	643	64	
	===		
Total (excluding or duplicates)	3648		
Undergraduates in Barnard College	358	19	
Teachers College	633		1
8			
	4639		
Less Double Registration	132		
o a constant of the constant o			
Net Total	4507	273	
Extension Students (Teachers College)	1196	296	
			_

At the Commencement of 1903, 741 degrees and 127 diplomas were conferred, as follows:

Bachelor of Arts, Columbia College	101
Bachelor of Arts, Barnard College	47
Bachelor of Laws	
Doctor of Medicine	168
Engineer of Mines	
Civil Engineer	13
Electrical Engineer	17
Mechanical Engineer	19

	. •			9
Metallurgical Engineer Bachelor of Science In Architecture In Chemistry In Education Master of Laws Master of Arts Doctor of Philosophy Honorary Degrees			7 10 27	
Teachers College Diplomas Bachelor's Diploma in Educa Master's Diploma in Educat Doctor's Diploma in Educat	ion.			19
Total				868
A summary of the financ tions of the entire University	ial y is	condition given her	and ewi	1 opera- ith:
Columbia University	,	Barnaro College	1	Teachers College
Property owned, June 30, 1903: 1. Occupied for Educational Purposes\$ 9,710,000 2. Held for Investment (estimated) 13,121,364	00		00	G
Total\$22,831,364	05	\$1,373,185	00	\$2,333,358 33
Outstanding Debt \$3,650,000	00	\$25,620	29	\$212,500 0 0
Annual Budget for 1903-04: 1. For Education and	88			\$305,471 33 5,498 23 \$310,969 56
Income for 1902-03:	00	Ψ101,221	00	ψ910,909 90
From Fees of Students. \$ 488,173 From Rents	23 49	\$51,353 25,896	75	\$212,811 78 ¹ 943 64 8,011 72
Total\$1,034,278		\$80,602		
		,		,

Including income from the Horace Mann School, \$142,555.87.

The following summary shows the gifts actually received during the year ending June 30, 1903; it summary takes no account of gifts promised but not of Gifts yet paid. A detailed statement of these gifts will be found in Appendix 5 to this report.

	Columbia Universit		Barnard College		Teache College		Total	
To establish Trust Funds For Buildings and	\$319,444	21 \$	113,255 00	0 \$	38,071	77	\$ 470,770	98
Grounds For Current In-	412	34	1,000,000 0	0	83,665	22	1,084,077	56
terest For Immediate	21,000	00				•	21,000	00
Use	28,920	92	14,981 3	5	102,144	25	146,046	52
	\$369,777	47	\$1,128,236 3	5 \$	223,881	24	\$1,721,895	06

Nearly one and three-quarter millions of dollars have been given during the year just past to increase the resources of the University in all its parts, and to enable it to face the deficit caused by inadequate funds with which to meet the annually increasing educational demands.

The needs of the University, as stated in the last Annual Report, remain unsatisfied, and the year that has elapsed has served only to emphasize The Needs them. At Morningside Heights we are of the University actually without room to take proper care of the classes of students to be taught, of the books and other collections belonging to the University, or to make adequate provision for professors and semi-The laboratories, particularly those of the Department of Chemistry, are greatly overcrowded. The surprising growth in the attendance since the removal of the University to its new site, has taxed our resources to the breaking point. The need of a College Hall is more imperative than ever. A Law School building and a new building for the Schools of Applied Science should be begun at once. University Hall is sorely needed, but cannot be completed for less than one million dollars. The total cost of erecting, equipping, and furnishing these buildings is estimated at two and one half millions of dollars:

For Columbia College Hall	\$500,000
For a Law School Building	400,000
For an additional building for the Schools of Ap-	
plied Science	400,000
To complete University Hall	1,000,000
Furniture and fixtures (approximate)	200,000
	\$0.500.000

\$2,500,000

It must be borne in mind that if this sum, or any considerable portion of it, were in hand now, quite two years must elapse before the buildings could be made ready for occupancy; and each year increases the difficulty and embarrassment of carrying on the work of the University under existing limitations.

The funded debt of the University is shown by the Treasurer's Report (p. 247) to be \$2,900,000, and the floating indebtedness is \$750,000 additional.

The annual interest charge on the funded debt, amounting to \$97,000, is a heavy burden for the University to carry, and one which seriously hampers its legitimate growth. Until June 30, 1898, the interest on the funded debt, incurred in the purchase and development of the site on Morningside Heights, was charged to the cost of the new site. Since July 1, 1898, this interest has been met by special gifts or by borrowing. Until July 1, 1901,

there was also to be met in the same way an annual deficit in the administration of the University amounting to \$43,347.33 in 1898-99, \$17,328.47 in 1899-1900, and \$8,221.29 in 1900-01. By the most rigid economy and by withholding appropriations that are all but necessary, the Trustees have since been able to secure an excess of income, to be applied to the payment of interest on the debt, amounting to \$6,747.99 in 1901-02 and \$16,351.76 in 1902-03. The payment of the funded debt is the greatest single need of the University at the present time.

On June 1, 1903, the Trustees voted to instruct the Finance Committee to give notice that it was South Field the intention of the Trustees to purchase the property known as South Field on the terms stated in the letter of Messrs. James Stillman and others, dated June 23, 1902. I am glad to report that title passed to the University on the first day of October. This step is one more evidence to the public that it is the policy of Columbia University to strengthen itself at every point and to make wise provision for both present and future needs. But South Field remains to be paid for, and, unless the Trustees are to be still further limited and crippled, the sum which South Field is to cost-namely, \$2,000,000—must be given to the University. magnitude of the responsibility involved in the step that has been taken can hardly be overestimated, for it means—and I weigh my words—that unless generous friends of education shall come to our aid the present work of Columbia University must be still further hampered and harassed in order that its future may not be destroyed. The University has

done all that was possible; it remains for the men and women of New York to do the rest and to set the University free to do the work for which their ancestors founded and sustained it.

Several generous contributions toward the cost of South Field have already been promised, and a large number of alumni have come forward to help in the matter, each one according to his means. But by far the larger portion of the cost is yet to be provided, and I earnestly ask that it may speedily be given.

In addition to the payment of the funded debt, the erection and equipment of the buildings named, and the purchase of South Field, not less than Additional \$100,000 a year is needed to carry on the present work of the University with adement quate equipment and proper effectiveness. Schools of Applied Science and the College of Physicians and Surgeons should have increased annual appropriations; and, as was pointed out a year ago, many of the salaries now paid to members of the academic staff are wretchedly inadequate. Library should receive an additional \$20,000 a year. mainly for the purchase of books, but in part to increase the compensation of the extremely efficient staff

Large as the grand total of these sums is, New York and the supporters of higher education throughout the country can, and I believe will, \$10,000,000 supply it if once they are made aware of the Asked for magnitude of the University's work and the urgency of its needs. Ten millions of dollars is an enormous sum of money, but it is what Columbia asks for in

order that it may be fully worthy of New York and properly equipped for its present responsibilities.

This amount—\$10,000,000—is asked for these specific purposes, as was stated a year ago in substantially the same form:

	To pay the funded debt	
2.	To build and equip the buildings named	2,500,000
3.	To pay for South Field	2,000,000
4.	To provide an annual income of \$100,000 to	
	meet the most pressing needs, particularly	
	those of the Schools of Applied Science and	
	the College of Physicians and Surgeons	2,600,000
		\$10,000,000

On November 3, 1902, upon the recommendation of the Finance Committee, the Trustees endorsed the statement of the financial needs of the University contained in the last Annual Report of the President, and now repeated, and constituted the members of the Finance Committee and the Treasurer a special committee to co-operate with the President in securing additional funds for the University. This special committee, consisting of Messrs. Francis S. Bangs, John Crosby Brown, H. H. Cammann, W. Bayard Cutting, and Dr. George G. Wheelock, together with the Treasurer and the President, has spared no effort during the year to secure pledges for the entire sum of \$10,000,000 needed, pledges being made conditional upon the entire amount being secured, if the persons approached so wish. Marked encouragement has been met with, and there is reason to believe that had it not been for the disturbed financial conditions that have recently prevailed, a large part of

the amount asked for, or perhaps all of it, might have been secured before the present time. It is the purpose of this special committee to keep the statement of the University's pressing needs constantly before the public and those most likely to be willing and able to give the help that is required, until the sum named has been raised, the funded debt extinguished, South Field paid for, and the buildings mentioned above begun.

In the last Annual Report certain phases of the administrative problem which constantly confronts a large and growing university were touched University upon. During the year just passed it has Administration to been possible to make much progress tration toward the solution of this problem so far as it affects Columbia, for the reason that to deal adequately with it involves an expenditure of funds that we do not possess. Here, as at every other point, we are held back by our poverty from doing that which is clearly wise.

The University Council has taken action which goes far to free it from having to give so much time as heretofore to purely routine work. A standing Committee on Higher Degrees has been constituted, to which many matters are now referred that formerly took the time and attention of the entire Council. There will thus be additional opportunity for the Council to take up the consideration of the larger questions of University policy that are confronting us.

It is of first importance, from an educational point of view, that the administration of the affairs of the three separate corporations now included in the

University be unified so far as possible. This policy is also in the interest of economy and greater efficiency. Harmony as regards general policies and the larger matters of administration is secured both by the statutes of the several corporations and the articles of agreement by which Barnard College and Teachers College were included in the University, and by the oversight and authority of the President. least four specific respects, however, similar unity of policy and of administrative control is very desirable: (1) Buildings and grounds, (2) the libraries, (3) the registration of students, and (4) publications. As regards buildings and grounds, the desired end has already been attained, and the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds of Columbia University has recently been chosen by the Trustees of Barnard College and of Teachers College respectively, to the same office in each of those branches of the University. By this step there is established single control over the janitorial service and watchmen, the cleaning and repair of the various academic buildings, the care of the grounds, and the purchase of supplies. Similar unification of control of all the libraries under the Librarian of the University has been begun and will doubtless be speedily accomplished. Consolidation of the registration of students and the keeping of their academic records, presents little difficulty, and may be expected to follow in the near future. To unite under a single officer all the multifarious publications for which the University is responsible, directly or indirectly, would, in my view, be both economical and efficient; but so long as it was in an experimental stage this

policy would involve additional expenditure for salaries, which is unfortunately impossible. The oversight of the printing and distribution of the tens of thousands of announcements that are issued by the University each year is a task by itself, and would give ample occupation to a well-trained and experienced man. As a rule, the distribution of university announcements is wasteful, because haphazard and careless: to see to it that the various publications reach the persons most likely to be interested in them is not an easy matter. It has been hoped that in connection with the work of the Columbia University Press the way might open for the appointment of an officer to have charge of all the printed matter that goes out from the University, but as yet this has not seemed feasible.

The office of Dean is not a new one at Columbia, but its importance has increased and its duties have multiplied greatly during the past ten years of rapid expansion and growth and increasing specialization. The Columbia College of Dean to which Dr. Barnard came as president in 1864 had 154 students enrolled. They were all undergraduates following a prescribed course of study. The administrative work of that day was of the simplest description, and points of contact with the outside world were few and far between. The Columbia University of to-day is a huge and complicated machine which is in closest relations to the public. The daily mail is enormous and the questions to be answered are many and various. The five thousand students are busily at work upon widely different courses of study, which lie in fields of knowledge far

apart from each other. For convenience the unity of the University—setting aside the undergraduate colleges—is broken up into schools, managed by Faculties, each school and its faculty representing one part of the whole field. At present the Deans are the administrative officers of their Faculties, and are chosen by them for a five-year term. The Dean's office is a highly honorable one, but it means hard work and no pay in addition to the ordinary tasks of a professorship. Whatever his nominal office hours, a Dean is always supposed to be on duty; and he is not compensated beyond his salary as professor. As the Schools grow and their problems become still more highly specialized, they need a kind of close and expert supervision which they do not get at present. The President cannot give it, for he has neither the special knowledges nor the time; the Deans do not give it, for they have neither the time nor the requisite authority. In short, it is now advisable, particularly in the professional schools of the University, that the office of Dean should be made a separate and a salaried one, and the incumbent given administrative authority similar to that enjoyed by the Deans of Barnard College and of Teachers College. A Dean's teaching, if any were possible, should be incidental to his executive work, and his first duty should be to study the problems, to improve the efficiency, and to promote the interests of the School under his care. Subject to the reserved or specified powers of the President, each Dean might well be, in effect, the responsible executive head of that part of the University to which he was assigned. The Deans, with the President, would then form a cabinet or administrative council, and the teaching force would be largely set free from the burden of executive work, so damaging to the ambition of the productive scholar.

To take this step involves the expenditure of money; not to take it involves the continuing expenditure of men and the dealing in an unsatisfactory way with the highest interests of the Schools of Law, Medicine, and Applied Science. The interests of the Medical School, for example, particularly at the stage of development that has now been reached, require the unremitting study and care of an expert in medical education. This cannot be given by a Dean who must think first of his teaching and researches, and of his preparation for them; nor can it be given by a Dean whose active practice absorbs his time and attention. A similar statement may truthfully be made of the Schools of Applied Science, and an indefinite continuance of the existing system is both unfortunate for the University and unfair to the incumbents of the office of Dean.

To give to the office of Dean this new authority and responsibility would doubtless involve placing the Deans in new relations to the Trustees without altering their duties as administrative agents of the Faculties; but this would not be a difficult matter to adjust. The cost of the change would not be small, for we should want the services of the best and most experienced persons anywhere to be found to serve in these high posts. If the Deans were to be chosen from the present teaching staff, then certainly new appointments would have to be made to the Departments from which they were taken. But the cost would be

returned to the University many times in the increased prosperity and efficiency of the several Schools.

In Columbia University the teaching unit is the Department. Departments are grouped in Faculties. each Faculty having legislative control of a Divisional School or Schools. Often a single Depart-Organization ment is represented in two, or even three, The academic relations and the intellectual sympathy of some Departments are much closer than those of others, and for some time past there has been a movement to join two or more cognate departments into an informal organization known as a Division, for the better correlation of courses of instruction and for the issuance of a joint announcement to the public. In this way the Departments of Semitic, Indo-Iranian, and Chinese made up the Division of Oriental Languages, and the Departments of Philosophy, Psychology, and Education constituted a Division of that name. The advantages of the divisional conference, and its loose organization, were so obvious, that on January 14, 1903, the President addressed a circular letter to the heads of the several Departments, suggesting that the divisional grouping be extended throughout the University—excepting the strictly professional courses in the Schools of Law and Medicine—and that the Divisions be constituted as follows:

DIVISION OF BIOLOGY:

Departments of Anatomy, Bacteriology, Botany, Physiology, Physiological Chemistry, and Zoölogy.

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY:

Departments of Chemistry and Physiological Chemistry, Division of Classical Philology:

Departments of Greek and Latin.

Division of Education (Faculty of Teachers College)
Division of Engineering:

Departments of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering.

DIVISION OF FINE ARTS:

Departments of Architecture, Comparative Literature, Fine Arts, and Music.

DIVISION OF GEOLOGY, GEOGRAPHY, AND MINERALOGY:

Departments of Geology, Geography, and Mineralogy.

DIVISION OF HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE (FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE):

Departments of Economics and Social Science, History, and Public Law and Jurisprudence.

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE:

Department of Astronomy, Mathematics, Mechanics, and Physics.

DIVISION OF MINING AND METALLURGY:

Departments of Metallurgy and Mining.

DIVISION OF MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES:

Departments of Comparative Literature, English, Germanic Languages, and Romance Languages.

DIVISION OF ORIENTAL LANGUAGES:

Departments of Chinese, Indo-Iranian Languages, and Semitic Languages.

DIVISION OF PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY:

Departments of Anthropology, Philosophy, and Psychology.

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION:

Department of Physical Education.

The precise objects of the divisional organization are: (1) to reduce the number of special circulars now printed by the University; (2) to present clearly a summary statement of the equipment and the instruction offered in any given group of subjects by the entire University, including Barnard College and Teachers College; and (3) to unify the work of each Department of the University and secure the interest

of each officer of instruction in the entire work of his Department. One result will be the issuance hereafter of divisional announcements only, instead of departmental announcements as they have heretofore existed. The organization of the Divisions proceeded with such rapidity and effectiveness that the announcements for the new year are issued in the new form.

The members of each Division Committee consist of the professors, adjunct professors, instructors, and tutors in the Departments constituting the Division. Each Division Committee met first at the call of the senior officer included in it, and organized by the election of a chairman and a secretary to serve for the term of one year, or until their successors are chosen. The Secretary of each Division is responsible for the collection and preparation of the material for the annual or biennial announcement, and for placing it in the hands of the Secretary of the University for printing. The Division Committees are also asked to make careful recommendations as to the best and wisest distribution of their announcements when issued. Each announcement contains a complete list of the officers in the several Departments constituting the Division, and also a complete list of the courses of instruction offered, undergraduate, graduate, and professional (if any), together with a clear statement of their relations to each other. list includes the courses offered at Barnard College, at Teachers College, in the Summer Session, and as Extension Courses, if there be any such. This is a great advance over the former practice, which compelled an intending student to familiarize himself

with the entire administrative organization of the University and to consult various publications before he could be sure that he was informed as to all the instruction offered at Columbia in a given field, such as English, History, Physics, or Zoölogy. It is expected that all new departures in connection with the work of any given Department will be presented to the Division Committee and carefully considered by the latter. The unity of the work of any given Department or Division will be greatly increased if new departures or proposals are fully understood by the entire teaching staff of the Department or Division concerned. Occasional meetings or conferences of the Division Committees are to be held during the academic year.

It is understood, of course, that the organization of these more or less informal Divisions will in no wise limit the existing authority of any Department or its head, nor will it infringe upon the prerogatives of any existing Faculty. It has been undertaken merely as an important step in unifying the work of the several Departments of the University whose work is more or less closely related, and in increasing the effectiveness of the presentation of that work to the public.

The last Annual Report discussed at some length the questions involved (1) in fixing the proper standards of professional study in a university The College and (2) in endeavoring to preserve the American college from the forces which now the Professional threaten its destruction through the substitution of the twofold organization of secondary school and university which prevails on the continent

of Europe for the threefold organization of secondary school, college, and university, which prevails in the United States. Arguments were adduced to make it plain (a) that the stage of advancement measured by graduation from a secondary school is not sufficiently high to serve as the basis for the best type of professional study or to enable a university to train really well-educated professional students, and (b) that the stage of advancement measured by graduation from a four-year college course, the requirements for admission to which are those now established for admission to the Freshman Class of Columbia College, is so high as to delay unduly the young man's entrance upon the active practice of his profession, whether it be law, medicine, engineering, architecture, or teaching, and to prolong unwisely the period during which the student remains under tutelage. Such a policy, continued indefinitely, would tend to bring about habits of intellectual and moral weakness and dependence rather than those of strength and independent self-reliance. It was also pointed out that if the choice in fixing the terms of admission to a university professional school must be made between graduation from a four-vear college course (or its equivalent) and no college course at all, it would, in a majority of cases, be the latter, and that, in consequence, the weight of the influence and authority of the university professional schools would be thrown against a college education instead of in its favor. The effect of this would be to hasten the elimination of the college from our American scheme of education.—a most unfortunate and possibly a disastrous outcome.

As a method of solving this problem, which would both protect and support the college and also put the professional schools upon a wiser and more serviceable foundation than that measured either by graduation from a four-year college course or by graduation from a secondary school only, it was suggested that in addition to the four-year course now existing in Columbia College a two-vear course should be established there, and that its satisfactory completion, or equivalent scholarship tested by examination, should be required for admission to the technical and professional schools of the University in the case of all candidates for degrees. During the year this proposal has been somewhat fully discussed both within and without the University with the result of strengthening my conviction that it is the wisest course for Columbia University, and for American universities generally, to pursue. Any other policy vet proposed will. I think, sooner or later destroy the American College as well as give us at least one generation of either undereducated or wastefully educated professional men holding university degrees.

While the consideration of this subject has been active during the year just closed, it has been largely informal. With a view to ascertaining the first impressions of the professors of Columbia University regarding the proposed plan, a letter was addressed by the President on October 24, 1902, to each professor and adjunct professor in the University, including Barnard and Teachers Colleges, inviting a free expression of opinion in answer to the following questions:

- 1. Should the basis for admission to the professional schools of the University, *i. e.*, Law, Medicine, Applied Science, and Teachers College, be
 - (a) The completion of a secondary school course,
 - (b) The completion of a four-year college course, or
 - (c) The completion of a shortened college course?
- 2. If you prefer I (c), to what extent should the college course be shortened?
- 3. Should any degree, or other academic designation, be granted for the completion of a college course less than four years in length? If so, what degree or designation?
- 4. Is the existing arrangement by which a College Senior may take the first year of a professional course and count it toward the degree of A.B. satisfactory as a permanent policy?

To this letter 121 replies were received, and all but four answered the questions wholly or in part. Professor Munroe Smith, managing editor of the Columbia University Quarterly, undertook the difficult task of making an abstract and summary of these replies, and his statement of results was printed in an admirably lucid article in the Quarterly for March, 1903. Omitting entirely questions 3 and 4, and the answers to them, as dealing with purely incidental matters the discussion of which has obviously confused the public mind as to the main issue, it is clear that the professors are practically unanimous in favoring a college course of two or more years' duration, or a course of two or more years in a scientific school

of collegiate rank, or equivalent examinations, as a requirement for admission to each of the professional schools of Columbia University. means that the sentiment of the teachers of Columbia University is solidly in favor of high-grade professional instruction to liberally trained students, and that it is equally strong in support of the American college. A study of the opinions expressed by the professors makes it plain that so far as the judgment of the Faculties can settle the question, it may be taken as settled that students are to be admitted to the professional schools of Columbia University on the basis of a standard of scholarship implied in the completion of at least a two-year college course, the requirements for admission to which shall be substantially those now established for admission to the Freshman Class of Columbia College. Of course, in cases where applicants for admission to a professional school had not had the benefit of a college course, their competence would be tested by an appropriate examination.

In any readjustment of the relations between the college and the professional schools, either at Columbia or elsewhere, it is essential to bear in mind that the college serves an end of its own and is not to be treated merely as a school preparatory to professional studies. Therefore, the readjustment must begin from and within the college itself, the peculiar purpose for which it exists being kept steadily in view. In our formal consideration of the questions raised it is proper that the initiative should be taken by the Faculty of Columbia College, and that the discussion should then extend to the other Faculties of the

University and to the University Council. On February 27, 1903, the Faculty of Columbia College took the first step in the matter by the adoption of a resolution authorizing the appointment of a Committee "to consider and report upon the entire subject of the college curriculum and what readjustment, if any, is needed therein."

This Committee, consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Columbia College, and Professors Peck, Cattell, Hallock, G. R. Carpenter, and Sloane, has held frequent meetings since its appointment, and hopes to be able to report to the Faculty during the coming year.

Meanwhile, with a view to carrying the matter forward without delay, the University Council, at the request of this Committee, has asked each of the professional Faculties to express its opinion in regard to the following questions: Might the degree of bachelor of arts be conferred upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Columbia College only for work done entirely under the direction and jurisdiction of that Faculty, or might it also be conferred upon the recommendation of the Faculty of Columbia College for work done during one, two, or more years under the direction of a professional Faculty upon the certificate of that professional Faculty that the work had been satisfactorily completed? If the latter alternative is preferred, should the degree of A.B. be awarded upon the recommendation of the University Council rather than that of the Faculty of Columbia College?

It is a striking feature in all current discussions of American education that almost every participant

admits that much time now spent in formal schooling is unprofitably used,—that is, wasted,—but that no one will admit that the waste takes place in that part of the educational Waste in Education scheme in which his own work lies. The unprofitable use of time is always going on somewhere else. The college blames the secondary school, the secondary school blames the elementary school and points with scorn to the inefficiency of college teaching, while the elementary school insists that the fault is not in it. As I have stated publicly elsewhere, the American boy who begins in the kindergarten and passes on through elementary school, secondary school, college, and professional school, is forced to spend four years without gaining any compensating advantage in intellectual growth or moral power as compared with what might be accomplished if his time were wisely and properly used. It is not that he knows too much when his formal education ends,—no one is likely to make that charge,—but the fault lies in the fact that, properly taught, he might have been even better trained and have gained even more from his school and college course in four years' less time. The first two years are lost in the elementary school where eight years are spent in doing the work of six, and the other two years, save for a portion of the student body, are lost in taking a four-year college course before entering the professional school. The value of an education is not to be measured wholly, or even chiefly, by the time spent in getting it. The secondary school, as represented by the

[&]quot; 'Some Pressing Problems," in *Proceedings* of the National Educational Association, at Minneapolis, Minn., July 7-11, 1902, pp. 66-75.

good public high schools, is free from blame; it is doing its work relatively better than the elementary school and the college are doing theirs. The worst of all the methods proposed for improving our educational system is that which would still further increase the requirements for admission to college, and so load new burdens upon the already hard-pressed secondary schools.

The task of devising ways and means to meet existing difficulties is to fall, apparently, upon the university colleges; that is, upon the colleges that are members of a university, as, for example, Columbia, Harvard, Yale, Cornell, Chicago, and the great State The independent coluniversities of the West. leges-often called "small," although the popular classification into large and small colleges has no educational value or significance—will be likely, it appears, in most cases to adopt whatever policy is worked out in the university colleges of the country. This tendency is already evident in the movement on the part of several independent colleges to shorten the normal undergraduate course from four years to three, following the example of Harvard College, although the conditions at the independent colleges and their requirements for admission are quite different from those prevailing at Harvard. be obvious that for any college whose standards of admission to the Freshman Class may be met in one year less than the time required to prepare for Harvard College, to follow Harvard in making the undergraduate course three years in length, is in reality to establish a two-year college course, measured by the Harvard standard and by the terms of admission to

the Harvard Schools of Law and of Medicine. This fact illustrates once again that it is the quality of the college course, not its quantity, that is the main thing to keep in mind.

The college exists to foster sound learning and scholarship, habits of reflection and application, together with mental and spiritual growth and culture. To say that for these things leisure is needed is to say what is obvious; but to mistake mental sluggishness and lack of application for profitable leisure, and to wish to prolong such conditions, is to commit a grave crime against youth in the name of high ideals. There is growing evidence that the public, and the colleges themselves, are becoming familiar with the true facts regarding the dangers and losses that follow from an ill-planned and unwise use of time in school and college; in that case the improvement of existing conditions will not be long delayed.

The term Graduate Schools is a convenient, but inaccurate, designation for the Schools of Philosophy, Political Science, and Pure Science. The Gradu-Hereafter the Law School will also be a ate Schools graduate school; and over 30 per cent. of the enrollment in the Medical School, over 14 per cent. of that in the Schools of Applied Science, and over 35 per cent. of that in Teachers College, is made up of college graduates or students of equivalent training. In 1902-3 there have been in residence at Columbia University no fewer than 1202 students who had already been graduated at a college or scientific school or at a European institution of equal rank. These students were nearly 40 per

cent. (39.4 %) of the total enrollment under the University corporation proper, excluding Barnard College and Teachers College. In this list 205 American and 39 foreign institutions were represented by their graduates. Columbia itself naturally led with 257 graduates, and then followed New York City College with 141, Yale with 83, Harvard with 58, Princeton with 40, New York University with 29, Amherst with 24, Cornell with 23, Williams with 20, Wellesley with 19, Brown and Smith with 18 each, St. Francis Xavier with 14, Oberlin and University of Nebraska with 13 each, University of California, University of Michigan, and Wesleyan University with 12 each, and Ohio Wesleyan and Stanford with 11 each.

Of this great body of graduate students, 623, or more than one-half, were enrolled under the non-professional graduate Faculties of Philosophy, Political Science, and Pure Science, the *Philosophische Fakultät* of the German universities. These students, or the vast majority of them, are candidates for the degree of master of arts or doctor of philosophy, and are devoting themselves to pure scholarship and methods of investigation, with no professional end in view unless it be teaching or public service in some capacity; for, as Paulsen pointed out several years ago, the tendency of the philosophical faculty is to become more and more the professional faculty of the university for the preparation of teachers for the higher schools.

This company of students, pursuing their chosen lines of advanced study and investigation, represent the very heart of the University, and it is largely to

them and to their teachers that the University must look for its reputation for productive scholarship. Members of the undergraduate and professional faculties can and should continually break new ground, but the students in those branches of the University cannot often be expected to do so. In the Schools of Philosophy, Political Science, and Pure Science, however, students and teachers are associated together in pushing forward the boundaries of human knowledge and in increasing the measure of human appreciation in some way, great or small. this spirit of investigation, of the scholarship which produces and not merely relates, that gives to these Schools their tone, and to the University as a whole its best inspiration. That Department is the best organized and conducted in which the most stimulus and guidance are given to the young investigator, in which his blunders and mistakes are most speedily and helpfully pointed out and corrected, and in which new and suggestive problems are constantly put forward to arouse the student's interest and to test his powers and methods of work.

All the hopes and ideals expressed in the remarkable reports on the development of the University, submitted to the Trustees in 1854, 1857, and 1859, and those contained in President Barnard's Report for 1882, have now been realized, and Columbia University has become a university in fact as well as in name. It is the highest duty of a university to promote research of every kind, in the old humanities as well as in the natural sciences, and to hold up the hands and add to the resources of those scholars who are most active and most successful as investigators

and as leaders of bands of younger investigators who come to them for inspiration and for direction.

In an admirable address entitled "Medicine and the Universities," delivered in Chicago before the Western Alumni of the Johns Hopkins Uni- The Mediversity in February, 1902, Professor Le- cal School wellys F. Barker, incumbent of the chair of anatomy in the University of Chicago, classified medical schools in this wise: proprietary schools, pseudo-university schools, semi-university schools, and real university schools. Among the semi-university schools Professor Barker included the six or eight best medical schools in the United States. The conditions which make a school of medicine a real university school exist, he thinks, nowhere in this country as yet.

Professor Barker's classification is an excellent one and suggestive, and it follows the line of historical evolution in the teaching of medicine in this country. His description of existing conditions in medical teaching and his formulation of a definition of a real university medical school deserve careful consideration.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department of Columbia University, has grown rapidly from a proprietary to a semi-university medical school, as defined by Professor Barker, and has stood in the very first rank of medical schools during its entire history. Its public and professional services have been conspicuous, and it bears on its rolls many of the most honored and distinguished names in Ameri-

¹ Printed in the University of Chicago Record, July, 1902, and (slightly modified) in American Medicine, July 26, 1902.

can medicine and surgery. For some time past both the Medical Faculty and the Committee on Education of the Trustees have given prolonged and earnest consideration to the present needs and opportunities of the Medical School in view of the rapid advance in medical science, with a view to formulating and putting into effect policies which will make it, beyond peradventure, a real university school. It soon became evident that it would be easier to formulate policies than to put them into effect, for the reason that immense sums of money are required to do what it is plain should, and could, be done. Apart from meeting the most pressing present needs of the Medical School as referred to on page 14 of this Report, it is estimated that no less than \$4,000,000 would be required to equip the school as it should be equipped.

To transform the Medical School into a real university school would involve:

I. Raising the standard of admission to a point where the medical student will have had not less than two years of college training, or be able to pass equivalent examinations; such preliminary training to include a fair knowledge of physics, chemistry, and general biology. To take this step at once would reduce the income of the corporation from students' fees by not less than \$60,000 a year. This is the interest on an endowment of \$1,500,000 at four per cent., and the Trustees are unable to make the sacrifice required without closing some other departments of the University. I believe that in a few years most, if not all, of this falling-off in income from students' fees would be regained, and with a much better-prepared class of students; but, without

help, the corporation cannot even meet the cost of making the experiment.

- 2. Reconstructing the curriculum to meet the situation created by the higher standard of admission, and so as to make such adequate provision for laboratory instruction and section teaching that attendance upon outside classes or "quizzes" will be wholly unnecessary in order to pass the stated examinations or to get the full benefit of the course. Furthermore, the amount of time and attention which the student is called upon to give to each of the branches of medical study should not depend upon the temporary strength or weakness of a given department, but should be established by concerted Faculty action taken in pursuance of certain definite educational principles.
- 3. Adding to the existing equipment of the laboratories of anatomy, physiology, pathology, physiological chemistry, pharmacology, and toxicology; and installing a well-equipped research laboratory in surgery, and a department of hygiene, sanitation, and preventive medicine, plans for both of which have been elaborated and approved by the Medical Faculty. Not less than \$150,000 would be needed to make the additions desired, and the sum of \$20,000 a year, or the interest on an endowment of \$500,000 at four per cent., would be needed to maintain them and meet the additional salaries and incidental cost of instruction.
- 4. Providing for a University hospital, or a hospital under University control, where the clinical instruction and the section teaching at the bedside can be carried on under the most favorable conditions,

and where every facility for research will be at hand. Such a hospital need not be large, but it must be complete and thoroughly modern in all its appointments. If it were necessary for the University to build and maintain such a hospital, it is estimated that a capital sum of fully \$2,000,000 must be made available.

- 5. Increasing the Medical Faculty by the assignment to it of all teachers of professorial rank who give instruction to students of medicine, in order that the junior teachers may, as elsewhere in the University, be fully informed as to Faculty plans and policies, and may share in formulating them.
- 6. Inculcating the spirit of research in every department and developing methods of comparative study, as well as drawing the Medical School into still closer relations with the departments of anthropology, botany, chemistry, physics, psychology, and zoölogy.
- 7. Offering facilities for graduate courses in medicine one and two years in length, as well as larger opportunities for advanced students to become thoroughly competent in special branches of medicine and surgery.
- 8. Appointing as professors and instructors not only men who engage actively in the private practice of medicine and who gain much scientific advantage therefrom, but also men who are university professors in fact as well as in name, and who give all their time to teaching and hospital work.

To carry this program into effect means a greatly increased expenditure for the Medical School, but that expenditure would be gladly made by the Trustees if only the funds were at hand. Such

changes as have been effected during the past year have been made with a view to the accomplishment of one or more of the purposes indicated above.

A new medical curriculum goes into effect at the beginning of the new academic year, and it represents the best, and unanimous, judgment of the Faculty as to what is practicable with the means now at command. In the new curriculum ample provision has been made for laboratory instruction in anatomy, bacteriology, histology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, and physiological chemistry, the students being divided into small sections so that each will have full opportunity for individual instruction. The clinical side of medical teaching has also been more fully developed than heretofore. It is held to be vitally important that each student should see, examine, and watch the process of disease as it goes on in the patient, should study the effects of remedies as they appear to act upon the patient, and should study ill men rather than illness. Abstract statements of the course of diseases can be found in books, but the individual variations in any disease are only to be learned from direct observation of those who are suffering.

The Vanderbilt Clinic affords an ample opportunity for the study of those lighter forms of disease which do not confine a patient to bed. In minor diseases of a surgical and medical nature, in affections of the throat and lungs, of the skin, of the nervous system, of the eye and ear, of the genito-urinary organs, of children, and of the joints, the majority of patients are able to walk about and can apply for treatment at the Vanderbilt Clinic. About one hundred and fifty

thousand visits are made annually by such patients. This material for study is fully utilized in the new curriculum. During the third and fourth years the students are assigned, in small sections of twelve to sixteen each, to the various departments in turn, and are taught the special methods of examination and treatment by direct contact with these patients.

But there are more serious types of disease which can be taught only at the bedside in hospitals. For hospital facilities the University depends largely on the good-will of the trustees of private institutions. Certain privileges are accorded in Roosevelt, Presbyterian, Bellevue, and St. Luke's Hospitals, in St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, and in the Babies' Hospital, which are being utilized for the instruction of medical students during the third and fourth years, the students being taken into the wards in small divisions. By daily attendance during a stated period in the wards of a hospital the student is enabled to study these aspects of disease and to follow the course they take from beginning to end. He can witness surgical operations and note the results. The Sloane Maternity Hospital, which cares for more than 1500 patients annually, and at the same time gives to our students the best possible opportunity for clinical instruction in obstetrics, is an admirable illustration of the twofold value of a hospital under the immediate direction and control of the University.

In the new curriculum our present hospital facilities are made use of to the full limit of our privileges, but the need of a University hospital in which research could be carried on and in which we could assign students to resident positions as junior assistants, and so give them a wider experience than can at present be obtained, is keenly felt by the

Faculty.

The curriculum will be much strengthened by the entire reconstruction of the Department of Materia Medica and Therapeutics and the installation of laboratories of pharmacology and toxicology, under Dr. Christian A. Herter and his associates, Drs. Smith Ely Jelliffe, Walter A. Bastedo, and Frank S. Meara. Not only will the instruction in this Department be greatly extended, but laboratory teaching and recitations will take the place of didactic lectures. The teaching staff of the Departments of Physiology and of Surgery has also been added to, and new methods of teaching these subjects will be introduced.

At the close of the academic year the Medical Faculty lost four of its oldest members. Dr. McLane, who retired from his professorship in 1898, resigned the office of Dean and withdrew from active service in the institution whose present form and prosperity are so largely due to him. Dr. Weir, Professor of Surgery, became Professor of Clinical Surgery at his own request. Dr. Peabody, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Dr. Tuttle, Professor of Gynecology, resigned to devote themselves entirely to private practice. The Department of which Dr. Peabody was the head has been reorganized and extended in the manner already described. Temporary provision for the Department of Gynecology has been made by assigning it, for the year, to the care of the Professor of Obstetrics. Dr. Weir's work will devolve upon Dr. Joseph A. Blake and Dr.

George E. Brewer, with the respective titles of Lecturer in Surgery and Clinical Lecturer in Surgery.

It will be the policy of the University to adjust the salaries and academic rank of the teachers in the Medical School to those in the University at large as rapidly as circumstances and the means at the command of the Trustees will permit. The strengthening, development, and expansion of the work of the Medical School is one of the most important problems now before the University, and one which only large additions to our resources will enable us to solve satisfactorily.

Particular attention is due to the full and detailed report of the Librarian of the University. The rapid increase in the work of the Library, its enviable reputation for efficiency and versity Library courtesy, and its unfailing resourcefulness, have not been accompanied by any increase in its appropriations or accommodations. The time has come when the Library, if it cannot go forward, must inevitably go backward. The demands upon it are too great to be successfully borne unless it can command more room and larger annual appropriations. The temporary tenancy of the Library building by the Schools of Law and Political Science, and by the Department of Philosophy, has now extended over six years, with the result that less than one-third of the building is available for Library uses. Meanwhile the student attendance has increased by leaps and bounds, new Departments have been created, and the general use of the Library has grown beyond any reasonable expectation. If the whole building were now at the Librarian's disposal, every room in it could be put to good use at once. The ability, loyalty, and increased experience of the Library staff have not been recognized, as they should be, by increased compensation. There is no fund for the purchase of books, and were it not for the invaluable aid from an anonymous donor each year for several years past, the purchase of books would have come almost to a standstill. I earnestly hope that it may prove possible to give relief and assistance to the Library both as to room and as to annual appropriations in the near future. No other branch of the University's work outranks it in importance and none is better organized and administered.

It is my hope that it will be possible to bring all the collections of books throughout the University under the general oversight of the Librarian at an early day, and to administer them on one uniform plan. Economy and increased efficiency will be the certain result of this step. Deputy librarians would naturally be appointed to take immediate charge of the larger collections, such as that of the Law School and Teachers College, and libraries mainly departmental in character would of course be administered according to the special needs of the Department concerned. But there would be but one system of purchase and cataloguing, and one scale of salaries, throughout the libraries of the University. The gain would be marked in many ways.

The fourth Summer Session enrolled 940 students at Morningside Heights and 53 at the College of The Sum- Physicians and Surgeons—993 in all. Bemer Session ginning in the summer of 1900 with a registration of 417, the Summer Session has grown

rapidly, 579 being enrolled in 1901 and 643 in 1902. The conduct of the Summer Session has not been a source of expense to the University, and it must now be regarded as an integral part of our work. With but few exceptions, the courses of instruction offered at the Summer Session are not popular in character, but represent, in whole or in part, the courses carried on during the ordinary academic year from September to June. The students are exceptionally competent and industrious, and testimony is universal that the results have far exceeded anything that we had a right to expect. Most of the courses heretofore given have been of collegiate grade, but there is an increasing demand for more advanced instruction.

On February 17, 1903, the University Council definitely fixed the status of the Summer Session, in so far as candidates for higher degrees are concerned, by prescribing regulations under which candidates for the degree of master of arts may be received at that time. Before long, it will be necessary to take up for formal consideration the many questions which the existence of the Summer Session, and its immediate success, present.

The University Council has adopted and put into effect a revision of the academic calendar, by which the total amount of vacation in each the year has been reduced and the period Academic devoted to teaching correspondingly increased. The calendar heretofore in force, by the terms of which the academic year began on the first Monday in October and ended on the second Wednesday in June, had several disadvantages. Under its

provisions too little time each year was devoted to actual teaching, different academic years were of differing lengths, and the two parts or terms into which the year was divided were of unequal length. The new calendar has removed all of these objections. It is based upon Commencement Day, which will hereafter fall on the Wednesday nearest the eleventh of June; the academic year will open 37 weeks before Commencement Day. The academic year 1903-4 will therefore begin on September 23 instead of on October 5. The holidays during the academic year will hereafter be the following only: Election Day, Thanksgiving Day and the Friday and Saturday following, two weeks at Christmas, four days at Easter, and Memorial Day. The intermediate, or mid-year, examinations, when held, will hereafter occupy ten days instead of two weeks as formerly.

Upon the recommendation of the Council the Faculties have arranged to leave the hour from 12.30 to 1.30, daily, free from assignment for any academic exercise. This will afford students a reasonable and convenient opportunity for luncheon, which many of them have not had heretofore; and it will also give a chance for student gatherings of various kinds, when a large and representative attendance may be had without interfering with laboratory or classroom work.

On October 6, 1902, the Trustees directed the Committee on Education to consider what public recognition, if any, should be made of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, on Fiftieth An- October 31, 1904, of the granting of the niversary Charter of the Governors of the College of the Province of New York in the City of New York in

America, which act was the foundation of the Columbia University of to-day. On March 2, 1903, the Committee on Education reported a plan for public recognition of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the University, which plan had been recommended by the University Council, and it was adopted by the Trustees. A Committee to take charge of the details of the celebration has been designated, consisting of the Chairman and the Clerk of the Trustees, and Professors Van Amringe, Peck, Munroe Smith, and R. S. Woodward, together with the President.

The celebration, as proposed, will be purely academic in character. On Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, October 25, 26, 27, and 28, there will be a series of colloquies, conferences, or lectures by a small number of eminent foreign scholars, to be delivered at the University before the officers, advanced students, and such scholars from other American institutions as may accept invitations to be present. The scholars to be invited to give the colloquies or lectures will be so chosen as to give representation to the different fields of activity in which the University is at present engaged.

On Saturday, October 29, there will be exercises to be planned and conducted by the students of the University. For Sunday, October 30, there is planned a religious service of praise and thanksgiving to be held at the University, with appropriate music and a sermon by a distinguished preacher.

The celebration will come to an end on Monday, October 31, 1904, with a luncheon and reception to the distinguished guests of the University, and an address, historical in character, by the President of the University.

It is hoped in this way to mark in dignified and appropriate fashion the anniversary celebrated and to lay stress on those forces which have moulded the University in the past and which are shaping its ideals for the future.

After twenty-two years of distinguished service, Professor William R. Ware retired from active duty Retirement at the close of the academic year, to become of Professor Emeritus Professor of Architecture in ac-Ware cordance with the terms of the Statutes. Professor Ware's retirement was marked by every possible expression of the high regard and esteem in which he is held by the entire University. colleagues have happily recorded, Professor Ware, throughout his career, has represented the idea that architecture is not a mere craft to be learned through apprenticeship, nor merely a branch of engineering to be taught in a scientific school, but an art to be taught in an environment primarily artistic. Upon the foundation laid by him the future School of Fine Arts will certainly rise, and what it will owe to his lofty idealism and great ability is already written in the University records.

The loss by death has been severe. Two members of the Board of Trustees, two of the senior members Deaths of the academic staff, one emeritus pro-University fessor, and two junior officers of instruction have died during the period covered by this Report. On the first day of the new year, William

Colford Schermerhorn, of the class of 1840, passed away, full of years and honors. For forty-three years a Trustee, and for ten years chairman of the board, Mr. Schermerhorn had given a lifetime of generous, devoted, and whole-hearted service to the cause he loved so well. His wise and sagacious counsel, his youthful enthusiasm, and his constant and loyal support will be sadly missed as the years roll on. Mr. Schermerhorn was followed on January 18, 1903, by Abram Stevens Hewitt of the class of 1842. first citizen of New York, a Trustee since 1901, and chairman of the Trustees of Barnard College as well. Mr. Hewitt's brilliant mind, his profound knowledge, his truly remarkable power of expression, and his courageous and unfaltering patriotism, won him high place in the regard of his countrymen, and his death makes a gap that will not soon be filled. Ogden Nicholas Rood, professor of physics since 1864, died on November 12, 1902. One of the earliest Americans to win a place in the front rank as a scientific investigator, an open-minded and sympathetic scholar, Professor Rood's influence has been potent for a generation, and his going leaves in active service but two survivors of the group of men of learning and striking personality who made famous the Columbia College of the sixties and early seventies. Thomas Randolph Price, professor of the English language and literature, died, after a brief illness, on May 7, 1903. Professor Price came to Columbia from the University of Virginia in 1882, and his singularly winning personality and profound learning made him an important factor in transforming the old College into the University that we know to-day. The passing of scholars of the type of Rood and Price, like that of Newberry and Trowbridge who have gone before, forces the question where, in our time of intense specialization, broadminded, catholic, and truly cultivated men are to be found to carry on the work which they have begun.

The emeritus professor of obstetrics and gynecology, Dr. T. Gaillard Thomas, died at Thomasville, Ga., on February 28, 1903. Dr. Thomas had been a distinguished leader of his profession for forty years, and as a teacher of his specialty was held in high regard by an army of grateful students.

Louise Brisbin Dunn, A.M., tutor in botany, and Julia Nelson Colles, A.M., tutor in physics, both members of the Barnard College staff, died on December 17, 1902, and May 24, 1903, respectively. Both women were cut off on the threshold of useful careers in the University, which their scholarship, zeal, and high ideals would certainly have marked with success.

NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER,

President

October 5, 1903

APPENDIX 1

STATISTICS REGARDING THE TEACHING AND AD-MINISTRATIVE STAFF FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1902-1903

SUMMARY OF OFFICERS

	1901-1902	1902-1903
Professors	79	90
Adjunct and Associate Professors	27	31
Clinical Professors and Lecturers	10	16
Instructors	62	66
Demonstrators	3	3
Assistant Demonstrators	11	10
Tutors	46	50
Assistants	48	47
Curators	3	2
Lecturers	26	26
Clinical Assistants	83	79
Officers of Instruction	407	420
Officers of Administration	16	17
Emeritus Officers	9	10
Total	432	447

VACANCIES

Occurring, unless otherwise indicated, on June 30, 1903

Professors and Administrative Officers

WILLIAM LEDYARD CATHCART	. Resigned
Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	•
RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, Ph.D.	Term Expired
Director of the Department of Physiological	
Chemistry.	
JAMES H. HYSLOP, Ph.D., LL.D	. Resigned
Professor of Logic and Ethics.	-
WILLIAM A. KEENER, LL.D	. Resigned
Kent Professor of Law.	_
JAMES W. McLane, M.D. May 31	. Resigned
Dean of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.	
GEORGE L. PEABODY, M.D	Resigned
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.	Ŭ
THOMAS R. PRICE, LL.D. May 7	$.\mathrm{Died}$
Professor of the English Language and Literature	

OGDEN N. ROOD, A.M. Nov. 12. Died Professor of Physics. WATSON L. SAVAGE, A.M., M.D. Term Expired Director of the Gymnasium. T. GAILLARD THOMAS, M.D. Feb. 28. Died Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology. GEORGE M. TUTTLE, M.D. Resigned Professor of Gynecology. WILLIAM R. WARE, LL.D. Retired Professor of Architecture. EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D., LL.D. Jan. 16. Resigned Delegate to the University Council.
Instructors and Demonstrators
JOHN H. CLAIBORNE M.DResigned
JOHN H. CLAIBORNE M.D
Francis Huber, M.D. December
Instructor in Gynecology. JOHN HENRY LARKIN, M.D
Instructor in Pathology and Curator of the Museum.
AUGUST LEROME LARTIGAU M D. Term Expired
Instructor in Pathology. CHARLES H. MAY, M.D
Tutors
HENRY JAGOE BURCHELL, A.M
Tutor in Classical Philology. Julia Nelson Colles, A.M. May 24
Louise B. Dunn, A.M. Dec. 17
Tutor in Botany. CARL A. ERNST, Ph.D. Feb. 1
Tutor in General Chemistry. HERCULES WALLACE GEROMANOS, S.B
Tutor in Metallurou
WILLIAM A. NITZE, Ph.D
Tutor in Gynecology.
Lecturers
HARRY ALONZO CUSHING, Ph.D., LL.B
HARRY ALONZO CUSHING, Ph.D., LL.B
Lecturer in History. Walter Lynwood Fleming, M.S., A.M
Lecturer in History. James Wilford Garner, B.S., Ph.DTerm Expired
Lecturer in History.

EDWARD MORGAN LEWIS, A.M	Resigned
Lecturer in Elocution.	
WILLIAM T. PARTRIDGE	Resigned
Lecturer in Architectural Design.	
JAMES DENNISON ROGERS, Ph.D	Resigned
Lecturer in Greek.	Ü

Assistants

JOSEPH HERSHEY BAIR, A.MTerm Expired
Assistant in Anthropology. JEAN ALICE BROADHURST, B.S
JEAN ALICE BROADHURST, B.S Term Expired
RALPH E. BUFFINGTON, M.DTerm Expired
Assistant in Normal Histology.
Assistant in Normal Histology. JOHN CABOT, Jr., M.E
Assistant in Physics.
WILLIAM COGSWELL CLARKE, M.D
Assistant in Normal Histology. WILLIAM W. COMSTOCK, A.B. Feb. 28
WILLIAM W. COMSTOCK, A.B. Feb. 28 Resigned
Assistant in Physics.
GEORGE HENRY DANTON, A.B
Assistant in Comparative Literature.
Joseph Louis Danziger, B.S
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. WILLIAM HARPER DAVIS, A.B
WILLIAM HARPER DAVIS, A.B 1erm Expired
Assistant in Psychology. CYRUS WEST FIELD, M.D. Nov. 1
CYRUS WEST FIELD, M.D. Nov. 1
Assistant in Pathology. GEORGE IRVING FINLAY, Ph.D
GEORGE IRVING FINLAY, Ph.D
Assistant in Geology. FRANK E. HALE, Ph.D. April 1
PRANK E. HALE, Ph.D. April 1. Resigned Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. PHILIP B. HAWK, M.S., Ph.D. Resigned Assistant in Physiological Chemistry. JOSEPH S. McCord, B.S. Term Expired Assistant in Mineralogy. Physiology April 1. Resigned
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. Decrease D. Harris M.S. Dh.D. Resigned
Accietant in Physiological Chemistry
Longry C McCopp R C
Accistant in Mineralogy
EDWARD L' H. McGinnis, M.D Resigned
Flectro-Therapeutist
Electro-Therapeutist. Gustav M. Meyer, Sc.D
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry
Assistant in Analytical Chemistry. DAVID HENRY POLLARD, A.B. Jan. 19
Assistant in Mathematics.
Assistant in Mathematics. HERVEY W. SHIMER, A.B
Assistant in Palæontology. GILBERT TOLMAN, A.M
GILBERT TOLMAN, A.M
Accietant in Physics
EDWIN CARLETON UPTON, B.S., A.M
Acceptant in Hindligh
ROSSITER L. WATERS, Mech.E
Assistant in Mechanical Engineering. FRANCIS JOSEPH WHITE, E.E
Francis Joseph White, E.E Term Expired
Assistant in Electrical Engineering.
LINSLEY R. WILLIAMS, M.D
Assistant in Normal Histology.
Charles R. Wyckoff, Jr., B.S., C.E
Assistant in Civil Engineering.

PROMOTIONS

To take effect July 1, 1903

Professors and Administrative Officers

SUBJECT	Zočlogy German	Bacteriology Mathematics Latin	Mechanical Drawing Physics Botany	Law Psychology Domestic Art Mechanical Engineering
TO	Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of Biology Professor of Anthro-	Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of Professor of Adjunct Professor of	Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of Adjunct Professor of	Adjunct Professor of Professor of Professor of Professor of Adjunct Professor of
FROM	Instructor inInstructor inInstructor in Biological Science Adjunct Professor of Psychology	Instructor in Instructor in Adjunct Professor of Instructor in Chemistry	Instructor inInstructor inInstructor inInstructor in Moshaniad Premine	Lecturer inAdjunct Professor of Instructor in
NAMB	Gary N. Calkins, Ph.D E. W. Bagster-Collins, M.A. Maurice A. Bigelow, Ph.D Livingston Farrand, A.M., M.D	Philip H. Hiss, Jr., M.D. Cassius J. Keyser, Ph.D. Nelson G. McCrea Ph.D. Margaret E. Maltey, Ph.D.	RALPH E. MAYER, M.E. HERSCHEL C. PARKER, Ph.B. HERBERT M. RICHARDS, S.D. LOUIS ROUILLION, M.A.	Harlan Fiske Stone, A.M., LL.B Charles A. Strong, A.B Mary Schenck Woolman. Ira H. Woolson, E.M.

Germanic Languages and Literatures

Instructors and Demonstrators

Norman E. Ditman M.DAssistant in Daniel Jordan B.S., Ph.BTutor in	Instructor in Instructor in	Pathology Romance Languages and
CHARLES E. LUCKE, Ph.D	Instructor in Instructor in Instructor in	Literatures Mechanical Engineering Zoólogy Germanic Languages and
C. C. Trowbridge, B.STutor in Frank L. Tufts Ph.D	Instructor in Instructor in	Literatures Physics Physics
Tutors		
Abbot M. Cregier, Mech.EAssistant in Edmund L. Dow, M.DTutor in Medicine	Tutor in Demonstrator in Pathological Anat-	Drawing
CHARLES H. ELLARD, A.MAssistant in VIRGINIA C. GILDERSLEBVE, A.MAssistant in Tracy Ellot Hazen, Ph.D. (Jan. 1)Assistant in Gertrude M. Hirst, Ph.D. (Jan. 1)Assistant in Wilmon H. Sheldon, Ph.DAssistant in Wilmon H. Sheldon, Ph.DAssistant in	omy and Tutor in Medicine Tutor in Tutor in Tutor in Tutor in	Analytical Chemistry English Botany Classical Philology Philosophy
Frederick W. J. Heuser, A.MAssistant in	Lecturer in	Germanic Languages and

CHANGES OF TITLE

To take effect July 1, 1903

Professors

NAMB	

FROM

то

Lecturer in Obste-

trics

FRANK J. GOODNOW, LL.D... Professor of Administrative Law
Administrative Law Law and Municipal Science
GEORGE W. KIRCHWEY, A.B.. Nash Professor of Law
JAMES E. RUSSELL, Ph.D.... Professor of the History of Education
ROBERT F. WEIR, M.D.... Professor of Surgery

Eaton Professor of Administrative Law and Municipal Science
Law Professor of Law
Professor of Education
ROBERT F. WEIR, M.D.... Professor of Surgery

Instructors

FREDERICK R. BAILEY, M.D Instructor in Normal and Pathological Histology of the Nervous System	Instructor in Nor- mal Histology
RUSSELL BURTON OPITZ, M.D. Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology	Instructor in Physiology
JAMES T. SHOTWELL, Ph.DLecturer in History	Instructor in His- tory

Lecturers

•				
George J. Bayles, Ph.DF	Prize Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Or- ganization and Government in the United States	Lecturer siology		Eccle-
JOSEPH A. BLAKE, M.DI		Lecturer	Ott	Sur-
JOSEIN II. BEAKE, M.B	gery	gery	011	Du.
GEORGE E. BREWER, M.DI		Clinical in Surg		
WILLIAM B. COLEY, M.DI		Clinical and I in Surg	Lec nstr	turer uctor
WILLIAM S. DAY, Ph.DT	utor in Physics	Lecturer	iń	Phy-
ROLFE FLOYD, M.DA	ssistant Demonstra- tor of Anatomy	Lecturer	in A	Anat-
John S. Thacher, M.DI	Demonstrator in	Clinical in Med		

stetrics

JAMES D. VOORHEES, M.D... Instructor in Ob-

Curators

NAME

FROM

τo

CHARLES FORBES, B.S., M.D. Assistant in Physics Curator in Physics

APPOINTMENTS

To take effect July 1, 1903

Professors and Administrative Officers

NAME	OFFICE
John G. Curtis, M.D. (May 31)	Acting Dean of the School of Medicine
LAURA D. GILL, A.M. (March 2)	Adviser to Women Graduate Students
CHRISTIAN A. HERTER, M.D	Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics
DAVID STUART DODGE JESSUP, M.D. JAMES F. KEMP, E.M. (January	Medical Visitor of the University
GEORGE L. MEYLAN, M.D	Delegate to University Council
GEORGE D. MEYLAN, M.D	Education and Medical Director of the Gymnasium
ERNEST F. NICHOLS, Sc.D., LL.D	Professor of Experimental Physics
HENRY CARR PEARSON, A.B	Principal of Horace Mann Elementary School
Marshall H. Saville	Loubat Professor of American Archæology
JAMES B. SCOTT, A.M., J.U.D	Professor of Law
Frederick H. Sykes, Ph.D	Director of the Extension Department in Teachers College
Amasa Trowbridge, Ph.B	Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Instructors and Demonstrators

Guy Cochran, M.D	
WILLIAM DARRACH, M.D	siology Assistant Demonstrator of An-
ALFRED H. GUMAER, B.S	atomy Instructor in Architectural Design Instructor in Surgery
WARD A. HOLDEN, M.D	Instructor in Ophthalmology
SMITH ELY JELLIFFE, M.D	Instructor in Materia Medica and Therapeutics
CLARENCE A. McWilliams, M.D	Instructor in Surgery
FRANK S. MATHEWS, M.D	Instructor in Gynecology
A. M. MILLER, A.M	Instructor in Normal Histology
Frank R. Oastler, M.D	Instructor in Gynecology
LEANDER H. SHEARER, M.D	Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology
HOWARD C. TAYLOR, M.D	Instructor in Gynecology
GEORGE A. TUTTLE, M.D	Demonstrator in Pathological Anatomy
HENRY H. TYSON, M.D	Instructor in Ophthalmology
ALBERT P. WILLS, Ph.D	Instructor in Mechanics
ROBERT SESSIONS WOODWORTH,	
Ph.D	Instructor in Psychology

Tutors

Walter A. Bastedo, M.D	Tutor in Materia Medica and Pharmacology
Hal T. Beans, B.S., A.M	Tutor in Analytical Chemistry
Myrick N. Bolles, Ph.D	Tutor in Metallurgy
BERGEN DAVIS, Ph.D	Tutor in Mathematics
Roscoe Guernsey, Ph.D	Tutor in Greek Tutor in the Romance Languages
Edward A. Hook, B.S	and Literatures
JOHN D. KAPS, LL.B	Tutor in Law
HAROLD S. SYMMES, Ph.D	

Lecturers

FRANCIS C. HUNTINGTON, LL.B	
STEPHEN A. HURLBUT, A.M	Lecturer in Classical Philology
ARNOLD H. KNAPP, M.D	Lecturer in Ophthalmology
WILLIAM PEPPERRELL MONTAGUE,	-
Ph.D	Lecturer in Philosophy
IDA H. OGILVIE, Ph.D	
CHARLES LANE POOR, Ph.D	Lecturer in Astronomy
WILLIAM POPPER, Ph.D	Gustav Gottheil Lecturer in Se-
	mitic Languages
MARIE REIMER, A.B	Lecturer in Chemistry
JACKSON E. REYNOLDS, LL.B	Lecturer in Law
JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, Ph.D	

Assistants

RICHARD WALTER BERLINER	Assistant in Mechanical Engineer- ing
ARTHUR S. CHITTENDEN, M.D.	5
(November 1)	
KARL A. CONNELL, M.D	
ARTHUR S. CORWIN, M.D	
JOHN CRAWFORD, Jr., B.S	
FREDERICK VAN DYKE CRUSER, B.S.	
PAULINE HAMILTON DEDERER, A.B.	
FRANK E. HALE, Ph.D. (Sept. 19).	Assistant in Analytical Chemistry
Homer Doliver House, B.S.	
(January 1)	
PERCY HUGHES, A.M	Assistant in Philosophy
HELEN ISHAM, A.B	Assistant in Organic Chemistry
ROBERT J. H. KLIENE. (Oct. 6)	Assistant in Chinese
ALICE A. KNOX, A.B	Assistant in Botany
JOHN B. LUTHER, Ph.G	Assistant in Analytical Chemistry
Frank S. Meara, M.D	Assistant in Materia Medica and
	Therapeutics
JAMES BURT MINER, Ph.D	Assistant in Psychology
Gustav M. Meyer, Sc.D. (Apr. 1)	Assistant in Analytical Chemistry
ALLEN HENRY NELSON, A.M.	
(March 2)	Assistant in Physics

HENRY STUART PATTERSON, M.D ANNINA PERIAM, A.M	Assistant in the Germanic Lan-
PHILIPP SEIBERTH, A.M	guages and Literatures Assistant in the Germanic Lan-
	guages and Literatures
Thomas O'Conor Sloane, Jr.,	
B.S., E.E	Assistant in Electrical Engineer-
	ing
CHARLES H. SMITH, M.D	
John F. Thompson, B.S	
Maurice J. Thompson. (Jan. 19).	Assistant in Mathematics
KARL M. VOGEL, M.D	Assistant in Pathology
CHARLES P. WESTON, C.E., A.M.	
(Oct. 8)	Assistant in Mechanics
CLARK WISSLER, Ph.D	Assistant in Anthropology
CHARLES R. WYCKOFF, Jr., B.S.,	1 3
C.E. (Oct. 6)	Assistant in Civil Engineering

Emeritus Professors

HERMAN KNAPP, M.D		Professor	of	Ophthal-
WILLIAM R. WARE, LL.D	mology Emeritus	Professor	of	Architec-
,	ture			

APPENDIX 2

PUBLIC LECTURES

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE UNIVERSITY

AT THE UNIVERSITY

November 17. Farewell visit to Columbia University of M. Jules Cambon; addresses by President Butler, M. Cambon, and Professor Cohn.

Lectures on Fine Arts. Officers of Columbia University

- October 27. The Point of View of Æsthetics as Applied to the Fine Arts. Adam L. Jones, Ph.D.
- November 3. Some General Principles of Æsthetics. Adam L. Jones, Ph.D.
 - Architecture in its Relations to History: A Study in the Evolution of Styles. Alfred D. F. Hamlin, A.M.
 - The Art of India. A. V. Williams Jackson, L.H.D., Ph.D.
 - A Study of Moslem Religious Architecture. Alfred D. F. Hamlin, A.M.
- December 2. The Art of Persia. A. V. Williams Jackson, L.H.D., Ph.D.
 - Some Practical Applications of the Principles of Æsthetics in the Fine Arts. Adam L. Jones, Ph.D.
 - On the Relation of Sculpture to Architecture. Edward R. Smith, A.B.
- January 9. Greek Sculpture, I. Clarence H. Young, Ph.D.
 - 16. Greek Sculpture, II. Clarence H. Young, Ph.D.
 - " 23. Ancient Greek Costume. Clarence H. Young, Ph.D.
- February 2. Greek Vases. Maximilian K. Kress, A.M.
 - 9. Vase Painting. James R. Wheeler, Ph.D.
 - Vase Painting and the Art of Polygnotus. James R. Wheeler, Ph.D.
 - 23. Attic Grave Monuments. James R. Wheeler, Ph.D.
- March 2. Relation of Painting to Architecture. Edward R. Smith, A.B.

- March 6. Ancient Roman Coins. George N. Olcott, Ph.D.
 - Wall Decoration at Pompeii. James C. Egbert, Jr., Ph.D.
 - Pictorial Art of the Early Christian Period. James
 Egbert, Jr., Ph.D.
 - " 23. The Transition from Classic to Gothic Forms in Architecture. William R. Ware, LL.D.
 - 30. Gothic Architecture. William R. Ware, LL.D.
- April 6. The Mechanism of Composition. Alfred Vance Churchill, A.M.
 - " 13. Mural Painting: Principles and Processes. Alfred Vance Churchill, A.M.

Law Lectures

- February 25. The New York Supreme Court. Hon. Alden Chester,
 Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New
 York, Appellate Division.
- March
 4. Appeals and the Appellate Division. Hon. Edward
 Patterson, Justice of the Supreme Court of the
 State of New York, Appellate Division.
 - The New York Court of Appeals. Hon. Alton B. Parker, Chief Judge of the Court of Appeals of the State of New York.
 - 18. The New York Municipal Courts. Hon. George F. Roesch, Justice of the Municipal Court of the City of New York.
 - 25. The New York City Court. Hon. Samuel Seabury, Judge of the City Court of the City of New York.
- April 1. The City Magistrates' Courts. Hon. Robert C. Cornell, City Magistrate of the City of New York.
 - 8. The District-Attorney's Office. Hon. Eugene A. Philbin, ex-District-Attorney of the County of New York.
 - 15. The Federal Courts. Hon. Alfred C. Coxe, Judge of the United States Circuit Court.
 - 22. The Corporation Counsel's Office. Hon. George L. Rives, Corporation Counsel of the City of New York.
 - 29. The New York Surrogate's Court. Hon. Abner C. Thomas, Surrogate of the County of New York.
- Lectures by Mr. Sidney Lee, Editor of the Dictionary of National Biography
- March 4. The Character and Uses of National Biography.
 - 5. Foreign Influences on Shakespeare.

- The French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century. Adolphe Cohn, LL.B., A.M.
- April 1. The Romantic Drama—Hugo and Dumas père.
- "
 15. The Triumph of the Bourgeoisie and the Era of Comedy
 —Scribe and his School.
 - " 22. The Painters of Society—Augier and Dumas fils.
 - " 29. Reaction and Counter-Reaction—The Théâtre Libre and the revival of the heroic drama.

AT COOPER UNION

- Physiology of the Nervous System and the related parts. John G. Curtis, M.D., Professor of Physiology in Columbia University
- February 9. How we know that the brain is the seat of feeling, thought, and will.
 - 16. How the nerves work.
 - 23. How the muscles work.
- March 2. How we see.

46

. .

- 9. How we hear.
- " 16. Taste, smell, and touch.
- " 23. The involuntary workings of the nervous system.
- " 30. How our bodies keep their balance.

AT THE COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Lectures on Scientific Subjects, by Officers of the University

- November 5. Growth of Children (illustrated). Franz Boas, Ph.D.
 - 12. The Inheritance of Mental Traits. Edward Lee Thorndike, Ph.D.
 - " 19. Illustrations of the Law of Tachygenesis, or "Acceleration in Development" (illustrated). Amadeus W. Grabau, S.D.
 - 26. The Beginnings of Certain Characteristic Structures of Man. Bashford Dean, Ph.D.
- December 3. The Phenomena of Cell Division in Relation to some Problems of Biology and Medicine (illustrated). Edmund B. Wilson, Ph.D., LL.D.
 - 10. The Relation of Botany to Materia Medica. Lucien
 Marcus Underwood, Ph.D.
 - Nervous and Mental Diseases among Savage Races. Livingston Farrand, A.M., M.D.
- January 7. Osmotic Pressure and Ionization (illustrated). J. Livingston Rutgers Morgan, Ph.D.

- January 14. Some Analytical Applications of Ionization. Edmund Howd Miller, Ph.D.
 - 21. Synthetic Organic Medicaments. Marston Taylor Bogert, A.B., Ph.B.
 - 28. Physical and Mental Fatigue. James McKeen Cattell, Ph.D.
- February 4. Geological Factors in Problems of Water Supply (illustrated). James Furman Kemp, A.B., E.M.
 - II. The Weather Phenomena of the Eastern United States in their Relation to Bodily Health (illustrated). Richard Elwood Dodge, A.M.
 - r8. The Protozoa in Relation to Modern Problems in Biology. Gary N. Calkins, Ph.D.
 - 25. Methods of Exploration for Fossil Mammals and Reptiles in the Rocky Mountain Region (illustrated). Henry Fairfield Osborn, ScD., LL.D.
- March
 4. Some Recent Researches on the Relation of Electricity to Matter (illustrated). Frank Leo Tufts, Ph.D.
 - Some Phenomena of the Molecular Mechanics of Liquids (illustrated). William Hallock, Ph.D.
 - " 18. Vital Statistics (illustrated). Franklin Henry Giddings, Ph.D., LL.D.
 - 25. The Problems and Results of Experimental Embryology (illustrated). Henry E. Crampton, Ph.D.

Under Departmental Auspices

AT THE UNIVERSITY

Department of Astronomy

- November 5. Nebulæ and the Nebula Theory. E. E. Barnard, Professor of Astronomy, Yerkes Observatory, Chicago University.
- December 4. Recent Results in Astronomical Photography with the 40-inch Refractor and with the 2-foot Reflector of the Yerkes Observatory. G. W. Ritchey, Yerkes Observatory, Chicago University.

Department of Chinese

Why and How to Study Chinese. Friedrich Hirth, Ph.D.

- March 5. Political Reasons Calling for the Study of Chinese.
 - " 12. Scientific Results Obtainable from Chinese Studies.
 - ' 19. Greek Influences in Chinese Art.
 - " 26. On the Method of Studying Chinese, I.
- April 2. On the Method of Studying Chinese, II.

..

Department of Economics and Social Science

December 16. The Contribution of Statistics to Political Economy.

Francis Y. Edgeworth, M.A., Professor of Political

Economy in the University of Oxford.

Department of Germanic Languages

- January 14. Die Errichtung eines nationalen Theaters. Heinrich Conried, A.M., Director of the Irving Place Theatre.
 - Fulda, Hauptmann, und Sudermann. Mr. Joseph Winter, Secretary of the Deutscher Gesellig-Wissenschaftlicher Verein.
 - Der deutsche Kaiser und die deutsche Schule. Leopold Bahlsen, Ph.D., Teachers College, Columbia University.
- February 4. Nikolaus Lenau. Mr. Udo Brachvogel.
 - 11. Richard Wagner als Dichter. Emanuel Baruch, M.D.
 - Chinesische Aufzeichnung über das Römische Reich im Altertum. Friedrich Hirth, Ph.D., Dean Lung Professor of Chinese, Columbia University.
- March
 4. Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Mr. Georg von Skal, Editor of the New-Yorker Staats-Zeitung.
- March 11. Karl der Grosse und seine Söhne. Rev. August Ulmann, S.T.D., Rector of Trinity School.
 - Ein interessantes Kapitel aus der deutschen Volkskunde. Ludwig B. Bernstein, Ph.D., DeWitt Clinton High School.
 - 25. Fritz Reuter. Rudolf Tombo, Sr., Ph.D., Germanic Department, Columbia University.

The Dutch Poet, Vondel. Leonard Charles Van Noppen, A.M.

- March 13. Vondel's "Lucifer": its influence on Milton's "Paradise Lost."
 - Vondel's "Samson": its relation to Milton's "Samson Agonistes."
 - 27. Vondel's "Adam in Banishment": its place in the "Lucifer" trilogy, and how it affected Milton.
- April 3. Vondel as a Lyrist: the source of his impulse, and his method.

Department of Indo-Iranian Languages India and Persia. Professor A. V. Williams Jackson (See also Fine Arts Series)

November 18. The Art of India.

25. The Shah Nama, or Great Epic of Persia.

December 2. The Art of Persia.

9. The Sanskrit Dramas of Harsha.

Department of Romance Languages

November 6. Émile Zola. Professor Cohn.

13. L'Industrie française au dix-huitième siècle. Dr. Germain Martin, School of Law of the University of Paris, Lecturer of l'Alliance Française.

18. La Tragédie Française. Professor Alcée Fortier,

Tulane University of Louisiana.

20. Deux grandes manufactures nationales: Les Gobelins et la Manufacture de Sèvres. (Illustrated by stereoption.) Dr. Germain Martin.

December 4. La Question Sociale en France. Monsieur Jules Huret, of Le Figaro, of Paris.

La Formation Intellectuelle de Napoléon. Monsieur
 A. François Monod, Travelling Fellow of the Ministry of Public Instruction of France.

18. L'Année 1902 en France. Professor Cohn.

January 8. Institutions Centenaires de la France Moderne. 1.
Le Code Civil. Professor Cohn.

' 15. Institutions Centenaires de la France Moderne. II. Le Concordat. Professor Cohn.

22. Institutions Centenaires de la France Moderne. III.
L'Université. Professor Cohn.

February 19. Napoléon dans la Poésie Française. Professor Cohn.

 La Prononciation du français au point de vue de la Phonétique expérimentale. Mr. Henry Bargy.

March 19. Gaston Paris. Professor Cohn.

. .

Les Ecrivains américains et la Littérature française.
 Mr. Henry Bargy.

April 2. Jean François Millet (avec projections photographiques.) Monsieur A. François Monod.

 Une nouvelle France en nouvelle Ecosse. Mr. Henry Bargy.

16. Ernest Legouvé. Professor Cohn.

23. Terre Neuve. Mr. Daniel Jordan.

30. Les Cours de vacances en France. Professor Cohn.

May 7. L'Abbé Loisy et les tendances libérales dans le catholicisme français. Dr. Garnault.

La Population Française. Professor Léopold Mabilleau, Directeur du Musée Social, Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France.

March 5. I. Le Paysan.

' 7. II. L'Ouvrier.

" 12. III. Le Bourgeois.

" 14. IV. Le Soldat.

Division of Oriental Languages

April 22. Ancient and Modern Oriental Music Professor John Dyneley Prince.

APPENDIX 3

COMMITTEE ON EMPLOYMENT FOR STUDENTS

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

MAY 15, 1902, TO MAY 31, 1903

In following up the work of the Committee during the year just closed I was guided by two main objects: (1) the development of opportunities for remunerative employment for students; (2) the ascertainment, as comprehensive as possible, of the amount of money the students earned both with and without the aid of the Committee. The first object was held in view to find out whether the work of the Committee would warrant the almost undivided attention of one person; the second, to learn the resources in New York City for those students that are compelled to earn part of their expenses while in residence at the University. To what extent the Committee has been of assistance to students and how far the students have been able to help themselves the figures given in this report will, in a measure, show.

During the year 450 students applied to the Committee for work, an increase of 222 over last year. Of this number 50 were women. Last year the women received from the Committee no direct assistance. Of the 450 applicants 273 reported their earnings on blank forms provided by the Committee; of these 43 reported that they had earned nothing whatever; 407 calls for student assistants were received. Upon investigation 82 of these were found impracticable. Of the remaining, 231 resulted in positions. Through the employment obtained for them by the Committee the students earned \$16,654.44, as against \$6,459.68 earned last year. The money the students earned on their own initiative amounted to \$41,122.13, as against \$9,204.50

recorded last year. The total earnings that the students obtained, both with and without the aid of the Committee, amounted to \$57,724.57, as against \$15,664.18 reported for the year 1902-03.

In summarizing the reports of the students it is advisable to keep separate the money earned during the summer vacation from that earned during the academic year, since a prospective student is concerned essentially as to how much he can earn while in residence at the University. Such a person generally wishes to know, moreover, what he is likely to earn as a student of a particular school. For this reason the reports have been again summarized according to schools, with the average of money earned by the students of the respective schools.

SUMMER VACATION, 1902

EARNINGS OF 110 STUDENTS, ACCORDING TO KINDS OF WORK

Teaching and Tutoring: With the aid of the Committee	\$1,741	66		
Without the aid of the Committee	6,494		\$8,235	66
			Ψ0,233	00
Clerical Work:				
With the aid of the Committee	2,023	15		
Without the aid of the Committee	1,035	50	0	
			3,058	05
Technical Work:				
With the aid of the Committee	396	96		
Without the aid of the Committee	80 t	50		
•		_	1,198	46
Miscellaneous Work:				
With the aid of the Committee	1,028	31		
Without the aid of the Committee	4,767	92		
-			5,796	23
			\$18,289	00
Totals:				
With the aid of the Committee	5,162	58		
Without the aid of the Committee	13,126	42		
	*******		18,289	00

SUMMER VACATION, 1902

EARNINGS ACCORDING TO SCHOOLS

The earnings of 110 students aggregated) 00 5 26
College: The earnings of 46 students aggregated	7 4 2 1 68
Schools of Applied Science: The earnings of 15 students aggregated	50 70
Law School: The earnings of 28 students aggregated	o 67 8 95
	5 5° 7 58
Graduate Schools: The earnings of 15 students aggregated	o 41 o 69
ACADEMIC YEAR, 1902-03	
EARNINGS OF 273 STUDENTS, ACCORDING TO KINDS OF WORK	
Teaching and Tutoring: With the aid of the Committee\$ 7,248 37 Without the aid of the Committee	2
Clerical Work: With the aid of the Committee	•
Technical Work: With the aid of the Committee	
Miscellaneous Work: With the aid of the Committee	
### Totals: With the aid of the Committee	5 57

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1902-03

EARNINGS ACCORDING TO SCHOOLS

The earnings of 273 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were		
College: The earnings of 65 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were	6,587	
Schools of Applied Science: The earnings of 28 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were		
Medical School: The earnings of 21 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were	789 37	
Law School: The earnings of 60 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were	7,931	
Graduate Schools (men students): The earnings of 70 students aggregated	15,645	
Women Students		
Barnard College: The earnings of 5 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were	192 38	50 50
Graduate Schools: The earnings of 24 students aggregated The average earnings of each student were		7 I

While some students earned less than the average amount, others earned considerably more. One law student earned over \$1600 as correspondent for a newspaper. Two or three others earned over \$600 as tutors. Two directors of play-centres of the Board of Education earned each about \$500. A number of the students in the Law School taught in the public evening schools, and in this way earned about \$300 each. A manager of a yacht club made \$350 during the summer vacation. During the academic year a stenographer and typewriter earned over \$150. One man drove a truck on Saturdays until he could get something better to do. At the end of the academic year he had made over \$350. In the

college another newspaper correspondent made over \$1200. A life insurance agent cleared over \$700. An organizer and director of boys' clubs made about \$600. In the same manner several other students earned between \$200 and \$300. Another student, running a printing shop in conjunction with his brother, earned \$250. Of two other students that came to the University with little or nothing, one earned by tutoring and teaching over \$250; the other, over \$150 as tutor and telephone operator.

Among the graduate students the work done is almost exclusively tutoring, teaching, writing, and lecturing. In these various ways several men earned over \$700 each. A violinist, playing in a theatre orchestra at night, earned about \$400; and another student, by conducting a steam laundry at a summer resort, about cleared his tuition fee. In the Schools of Applied Science the usual means of earning money are tutoring and draughting. Good tutors in mathematics and the sciences are in demand. Two men tutoring these subjects alone each earned over \$800. One student made \$350 as draughtsman. Another earned a part of his tuition fee by operating a stereopticon for the free lecture bureau of the Board of Education. A Cuban earned about \$75 as agent for a cigar company. Generally speaking, the amounts earned by applied science students are small. So, too, with students of the Medical School. The largest amount earned by one student, who acted as clerk, was \$205. A licensed druggist among the students earned about \$200 at his profession. stenographer and typewriter made about \$125. Several students, as masseurs and nurses, earned small amounts. As a rule, throughout the University, where a student earned more than the average amount he invariably was a student that could do some one or two things well, and who was able and willing to adapt himself to circumstances. A student who possesses this ability, and who has, moreover, a keen sense of responsibility, will meet with no insuperable difficulty in earning a fair share of his expenses, provided he is not a student in applied science or medicine.

To get a more definite statement as to the limitations put by the demands of the University to the students' outside activity, the students of the different schools, whose names are on the file of the Committee, were asked to give a statement of their time spent in the ways indicated in the table below for one week of six days. The replies are averaged and summarized below:

DISPOSITION OF STUDENTS' TIME

School.	Hours spent in Lectures, Recita- tions, and Laboratories.	Hours spent in preparation for Lectures and Recitations.	Hours spent in "outside" reading.	Hours spent in recreation.	Hours spent in outside remunerative employment.
College	17 30 15 31	22 16 31 26	5 3 4 4	9 6 6 13	13 12 12 3
lege) Barnard	12 17	28 17	10 5	9 2	Informa- tion not given.
Graduate (women)	9	19	7	8	9

From this table it can readily be seen that students in applied science and medicine must spend much the greater part of each day at the University, and that in consequence they have neither the time nor the physical energy to devote to outside employment. It is important that the attention of prospective students, especially of students of medicine, be drawn to this limitation.

Expenses

New figures of the cost of attending the University were obtained from the students. A statement of the low and average expense, with the average amount of money earned by the students, and the average number of hours per week spent in remunerative employment, is given below. The details of the expenses are given in the several announcements of the University.

A COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF STUDENTS' EXPENSES, AVERAGE EARNINGS, AND TIME SPENT IN REMUNERATIVE EMPLOYMENT

Base	ed on	Students'	Statements
------	-------	-----------	------------

School.	Low.	Average.	Average earnings.	Hours per week spent in employment.
CollegeApplied Science Law MedicineGraduate	\$456 624 472 560 481	\$653 772 609 672 641	\$101.34 113.49 132.18 37.61 223.51	13 12 12 3

The most important work of the Committee during the year was the systematic attempt to procure teachers from among the students for the public evening schools and the summer vacation schools of the Board of Education. For the evening school positions a list of about 75 students was presented to the Board, and about 125 students were got to apply for positions in the summer vacation schools. In addition to this effort the systematic attempt to secure positions for the students at summer hotels was renewed. About 700 letters were sent out to the proprietors of the leading hotels in the Middle Atlantic and New England States. Probably 25 or 30 men have secured positions as a result of this attempt. Besides this work a number of suggestions were followed up, and nearly all of them resulted in some good. Every indication is for a more successful showing next year.

The one important conclusion that can be drawn from the year's work is that the resources in New York for earning money are almost unlimited. To meet with success in New York, however, where competition is keen, a man must be of more than average ability. A man that is presentable, competent to do some one or two things thoroughly well, and that has a keen sense of responsibility, and who has money sufficient to pay his expenses for at least one half-year, generally need not hesitate about coming to Columbia to work his way through. Of course the Committee cannot guarantee that any particular student will secure employment, nor will it do

so in any case. The Committee simply does its best in behalf of all; and if the applicants are the right kind of men the result will not be doubtful.

Respectfully,

REUBEN A. MEYERS,
Secretary, Committee on
Employment for Students.

APPENDIX 4

EARL HALL

1902-03

The following extracts from the Report of the Advisory Committee of Earl Hall tell the story of the work and influence of that building and movement:

"Mindful of the terms of the gift, as set forth by the donor both in his deed of trust and in his letter accompanying the same, in which he expressly desires the uses of the new building to be primarily religious and ethical; and because the general control of the building has been placed in charge of the Young Men's Christian Association of the University, we refer first to the work and conditions of this organization.

The membership of the University Christian Association is drawn from Columbia College, the Schools of Applied Science, the School of Law, and the Graduate School. A separate organization exists in the School of Medicine, closely affiliated with the University Association.

"The problems of the University Association are peculiarly complex and difficult, because Columbia has no dormitories, there is very little opportunity for social intercourse, there are conflicting hours and diversity of needs caused by the great variety of students and the breadth and inclusiveness of our educational programs, and many city attractions tend to draw men away from the campus. . . .

"Volunteer daily study of the Bible. Ten classes have been conducted during the year, with a total enrollment of 105 students. With a single exception, these classes have followed the Inter-Collegiate Course, which provides for daily study and one class-meeting a week. The growth of attendance upon the daily student-classes during the past five years

is as follows: 1899, 17; 1900, 32; 1901, 21; 1902, 63; 1903, 72.

"This does not include a class with an enrollment of 84 students taught for one month by Dr. W. W. White, nor a class taught by Professor Redfield for more than a month with an enrollment of 52.

"In addition to the above, during the current year Dean Hutton has carried a lecture course with a class which enrolled 33, and Professor Burdick has given a short course on the writings of Paul to a class of about 60 students in the School of Law. . . .

"Membership. The membership of the Association has increased rapidly in numbers and in its representative character. It is not too much to say that the Association membership now includes students from every School and every department of the University, many of them easily recognized among their fellows as the leading men of the institution. The standing and influence of the Association among University activities is far more satisfactory than it has ever been.

"The Association now numbers 278 members, which is nearly 75 % increase over the membership of January 1, 1902. Members are distributed among the classes as follows: College, 113; Science, 63; Law, 55; Graduates, 18; Faculty, 29.

"Membership for the past eight years has been as follows: 1896, 120; 1897, 172; 1898, 162; 1899, 137; 1900, 144; 1901, 152; 1902, 244; 1903, 278.

"Settlement and allied work. It is doubtful whether any other one factor has been more powerful in giving the Association good standing in the University and in the hearts of the students at large, than the efforts put forth during this year in the way of religious and philanthropic work in the city.

A number of students spent part of the summer in

. . . A number of students spent part of the summer in determining a desirable portion of the city in which to begin this work. It was found that the Speyer School could be obtained for evening classes, etc. A student was engaged to take charge of the work and to be general manager of all student volunteer workers. Four boys' clubs of fifteen boys

each were formed in the old building. . . . After the new building was opened, in February, two more clubs were organized; and manual training, gymnastics, and debating were undertaken, and a small weekly paper made its appearance under the charge of one of the older clubs. Over fifty students have been interested in this work.

"A number of students have been interested in boys' club work and in similar work undertaken by different churches of the city. Quite a number of Bible teachers have been furnished to the Sabbath-schools of the city. . . . For the summer, a camp has been equipped on the Hudson, and quite a number of boys will be taken up for a fortnight's outing in company with several students. . . .

"Training schools. . . . Forty men spent ten days at Northfield, bringing back the valuable experiences and the inspiration of that conference. A three-days' preliminary conference on our own special problems was held in Earl Hall, just previous to the opening of the first University semester. Nearly 60 men attended this conference. A conference of officers was held during three days in April, at Harvard—to which we sent eight officers, who received many new ideas for next year.

"Deputation work. More than 25 universities, colleges, preparatory schools, and other Christian Associations have been visited during the year by representatives of our University Association. . . .

"Assistance to new men. At an expense of nearly \$250, the University Association printed 1200 copies of the little blue handbooks, each containing a diary and valuable information for new men, and distributed the same to incoming students—as far as possible before their arrival on the campus.

"Between 500 and 600 students were assisted in securing desirable homes. . . .

"Social life. During the year there was organized under the able leadership of the wife of Dean Hutton, a Ladies' Advisory Committee; which by the personal presence of its members for a social hour each Sunday afternoon did valuable work for the Association and brought together a large number of students, whose appreciation of this feature of Association work, and of the courtesy and kindliness of these ladies, was frequently and warmly expressed.

"Camp work. The heavy work of the students of the Schools of Applied Science during the summer has made it difficult for the Association to render a definite service to these men in connection with their camp life. But last summer a Secretary was engaged, a tent erected, opportunities for correspondence offered, quite a list of more popular periodicals supplied, and a service was held each Sunday. The movement became popular with both the students and officers. This year a building will be completed, at a cost of \$2500—raised by members of the University Association; and a Secretary will be in residence during the entire twelve weeks.

"Finances. The expansion of the work of the Association has made a demand for quite four times as much money as has ever been raised before, yet the Association closes its books out of debt.* . . .

"The uses of Earl Hall. It has not been thought wise to establish any special code of rules touching the uses of Earl Hall. Remembering that the primary influence sought is spiritual, the Advisory Committee, after careful consideration of the requests made by various organizations, decided that the work conducted in the building ought to be such as to give the distinct impression of the character and purposes sought to be secured by the foundation. Although the social use of the Hall is necessarily subordinate to other uses, the Committee very sincerely desires to promote that very enjoyable meeting of men which is of a personal character rather than that which comes through any formal function.

. . . The Committee has wished the students to understand clearly that Earl Hall is open to all students of the University, whether members of organizations housed in Earl Hall or not. It has been the earnest desire of the Committee that there should be a very general acceptance on the part of all students of the donor's thoughtful generosity.

"The average daily attendance of members of the more

^{*} The report shows \$1148.52, receipts, and \$1129.59, expenditures.

than thirty student organizations having definite rooms in Earl Hall (on a day-and-hour schedule) for their various meetings, has been something over 100. The average daily attendance of students not connected with these organizations has been not far from 300.

"The Hall is open from 8.30 in the morning until 10 o'clock in the evening—on Wednesday evenings closing a half-hour later. . . .

"The Advisory Committee has given careful attention to all student requests, criticisms, and complaints, and sincerely believes that the management of Earl Hall under its efficient Secretary has been as free from disappointment, irritation, and dissatisfaction on the part of the students as can reasonably be expected."

APPENDIX 5

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 1902-03

\$319,856 55				Carried forward
412 34		\$100 00 100 00 212 34	Gerard Beekman George L. Rives F. A. Schermerhorn	For Shrubs, Trees, and Planting
				$For \ Buildings \ and \ Grounds:$
\$319,444 21				Schille Languages
	250 00 10,000 00	: : : :	L. D. Ray Temple Emanuel	Fund to purchase South Field Gustav Gottheil Fellowship Fund in
	1,125 00		Estate of A. M. Proudfit	* Proudfit Fellowship Fund in Medicine
	00		A December of the A December of	chæology Fund
	100,000 00	:	Eaton Joseph F. Loubat	Loubat Professorship in American Ar-
	96,944 21	:	Estate of Dorman B.	* Dorman B. Eaton Fund
	\$ 10,000 00 100,000 00	:	Estate of Julius Beer H. W. Carpentier	Julius Beer Lecture Fund James S. Carpentier Fund for the Law School
				Gifts and Bequests for the Creation of Trust Funds:

^{*} Final payment of legacy.

Brought forward				\$319,856 55
Avery: Avery Fund-Sale of duplicates Purchase of Books Purchase of Books Binding Books given by Chinese Gov-	S. P. Avery Russell Sturgis H. W. Carpentier		\$47 75 18 75 3 86 1,500 00	
ernment For the James Loeb Fund For the William G. Low Fund Special Fund for the Purchase of Books	James Loeb W. G. Low Anonymous	: : :	150 00 250 00 10,000 00	11,970 36
Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes: Alumni Association Fellowship, Col-	Alumni Association, P. and S.	: : :	\$1,500 00	
lege of Physicians and Surgeons Alumni Association Prize, College of Physicians and Surgeons, awarded	Alumni Association, P. and S.	: : :	500 00	
ın 1902 Annual Pellowship in Anthropology Margaret Fuller Graduate Scholarship	Anonymous James Martin, Treas. Chas. L. Robinson	\$160 00 10 00	500 00	
International Fellowship for Study in France	Frederic R. Coudert, Jr. James H. Hyde	100 00 1,200 00	1,300 00	
Lawrence Annual Scholarship Toppan Prize in Municipal Law John D. Jones Scholarship	B. B. Lawrence Mrs. Toppan Wawepex Society	: : :	200 00 150 00 200 00	4,520 00
Carried forward				\$336,346 91

\$367,442 35

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 1902-03--Continued

Brought forward				\$336.346.91
Departmental				
Astronomy: Catherine Wolfe Bruce Fund (unexpended balance)	Prof. J. K. Rees, Trustee	i:	\$5,290 81	
Metallurgy : General Usc	O. T. Lewis	:	124 00	
Mining: Special Fund for Equipment	Various donors	:	1,525 63	
Mineralogy: Special Equipment	F. A. Schermerhorn	:	315 00	
Oriental Languages: Salaries	Anonymous	:	1,000 00	
Physiology: For Salaries, 1902-03 For Salaries, 1903-04 For Laboratory Equipment	Anonymous Anonymous Anonymous	: : :	400 00 600 00 500 00	
Romance Languages: French Lecture Fund		:	265 00	
Miscellaneous: For the Interest Fund, 1901–02 To aid a student	Various donors through Rev. P. S. Grant	<u>:</u> :	\$21,000 00 75 00	10,020 44

Department of Chemistry

;

٠.	+
Money.	
$n\epsilon$	
t_0	
	•
than	
2	
+	٠
63	
Ž.	•
0	(
S	(
7	
Gifts other	
_	

Casts of ancient and modern medallions Commemorative medal Map of the College grounds at Park Place Law books

Collection of minerals

Department of Mineralogy

The Library

School of Mines

For the University For Columbiana

Perfection dual collector

Gleason Peters air-pump Two meters

Model of boiler

Small boiler Samples of artificial leather, "Keratol" Monographs on new coal-tar colors, with samples Photographs and pamphlets of Chilian Nitrate

Works Specimens of "Pantasote" leather Wooden candlestick of 1810

Photograph of the electric tower, Pan-American Exposition. Negatives made by C. D. Arnold Specimens of Titanium Carbide and Ferro-Silicon Tin and copper crystals deposited by electricity Specimens of electrolytic refining of copper Specimen of Hyalonema apertum Specimens of ruby silver, iodide of silver, and na-

tive gold

Edison lamp socket

Vulcanite dust from Pelee, also calcarious tufa

Valcanite of Cerite, Samarskite, and Monazite
Malleable iron electro-coated

Miss Lucy Newton
St. Nicholas Society
Francis W. Ford
Estate of Abraham Underhill
The daughters of the late
Dr. Mintum Post
Prinz & Rau Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Dr. Charles E. Lucke
Thompson Meter Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Continental Iron Works,
Greenpoint, N. Y.
Dr. Nathan S. Roberts
Dr. Nathan S. Roberts
Dr. H. P. Weidig
Cassella Color Company
William L. Nadolsky, os

Dept. of Mech. Eng.

3

;

ij

ij

Dr. Waldemar Lee Prof. I. H. Woolson Fred Schwanhausscr

ï

ij

: :

ü

George F. Seward Henry S. Harris J. B. F. Herreshoff Prof. Bashford Dean T. J. Parker

,,

: :

: : :

William H. Meadowcroft Henry Fisher The Wellsbach Co. Hanson & Van Winkle

: : :

: :

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 1902-03--Continued

Prof. F. B. Crocker H. S. Hanan, '04 A. Klipstein & Co. Solvay Process Co. (J. D. Pennock)	Kuttroff, Pickhardt & Co.	The Chemische Fabrik auf Actien and Chemische Rabrilt von Heyden	A. R. Ledoux, Ph.D.	W. C. Saunders	T. I. Parker	W. L. Hildburgh, E.E., '97	Dr. Hugo Schweitzer	Thomas H. Feary	John. A. Matthews, Ph.D.	The E. L. Patch Co.	F. L. Jouard
emistry "	:	:	3	3	:	:	:	;	=	,,	:
it of Ch	:	:	:	:	;	:	:	:	:	:	:
Department of Chemistry	•	:	፡	:	:	,,	:	;	:	:	3
Alundum, fused Bauxite Diamond drill cores Bottles of "Crystallose Heyden" 1 gal. "100 % Benzol"	2 lbs. Nitrosamine (paste)	51 samples of Pharmaceutical Chemicals	Specimens of Pitchblende, Carnatite, Vanadinifer-	Specimens of Banaite	Specimens of Colemanite and Boracic acid	Shell cameos of Southern Italy	Collection of Organic Chemicals	Specimens of Zinc Blende	Specimens of Molybdenum, Molybdenum steel, and	Sterilized Sugar of Mills	"Metalotypes"

Samples of ore were also received by the Quantitative and Assay Laboratories from the following firms: Ledoux & Co., Ricketts & Banks, Fentress Mining Co., American Smelting & Refining Co., A. M. Loudon, Taylor Iron Works, W. H. Sanders, Taylor & Brunton Sampling Co., Balbach Smelting & Refining Co., and Bamberger-de Lamar Gold Mines Co.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I beg to submit herewith my report upon the College for the academic year ending June 30, 1903.

The number of students matriculated during the year was 495, distributed as follows *:

Seniors	69
Juniors	128
Sophomores	87
Freshmen	157
Special Students	54 - 495

In addition to the above there were thirty-seven university students taking one or more courses in the College, making a total of 532.

The ages of the students at the beginning of the year were as in the following table:

AGES OF STUDENTS

Class	No. in Class	Average	Oldest	Youngest
Senior	69	21.07	28	18, 3 mos.
Junior	128	20.30	27	16,9 "
Sophomore		18.80	31	16, 5 "
Freshman	157	17.3	26	15, 3 "
Special	$\dots 54$	24.6	44	16,9 "

^{*} The apparent incongruity of the numbers in the several classes is due to requirements for enrolment, as explained in a following paragraph on "belated" students. It is to be noted that "belated" students may make good their deficiencies and complete the requirements for a degree in time to be graduated with the respective classes to which they originally belonged.

Number in each class of the following ages:

	Senior	Junior	Sophomore	Freshman	Special
15-16		·		5	
16-17		1	4	20	1
17-18		7	12	46	4
18-19	6	17	28	36	4
19-20	13	37	21	24	6
20-21	15	26	14	15	
21-22	21	23	3	6	3
21-22 $22-23$	9	13	1	1	8 3 5
23-24	3	1		$\overline{2}$	4
24-25	o	î	2		3
24-25 25-26	• •	•	_	i	
	• •		• • •	î	4 3
26-27	• •	1	1	1	1
27-28	1	1			1
28 - 29	1				• :
30-31					1
31-32			1		
33-34					1
34-35					1
36-37					1
38-39	• • •				2
43-44	• • •				1
		• •	• •		î
44-45	• •	• •	• •	• •	1

The residences of the students are given in the report of the Registrar.

Of the students admitted, thirty-four were received on certificates from other colleges, as follows:

Institutions	Senior	Junior	Sophomore
Adelbert College. Amherst College. Baker University. College of the City of New York. Commercial University, Galata, Roumania. Cornell University Dickinson College. First Kiev Gymnasium, Russia. Hendrix College. Kings College, England. New York University. Oberlin College. Princeton University. Rochester University. St. Francis Xavier. Trinity College. Tulane University. University of Minnesota.	1 1 1 1 1 	1 1 3 1 1 1 1 2 1	3 1 3 1 2 2
Williams College		1	
	7	15	12

Of the members of the Freshman class, sixty-six were admitted provisionally—that is, with entrance conditions to fulfil. Such students are held under probation till the end of the first half-year. Just prior to the close of the probationary period, the Dean considers the special reports made to him by heads of departments in the case of each conditioned student, and determines whether he is to be admitted to full standing, have his period of probation extended, or be dropped from the roll.

Under this provision twenty-two were advanced to full standing at the end of the first term; the others had their period of probation extended until the beginning of the next academic year. Five members of the Freshman class, two of the Sophomore class, two of the Junior class, and four special students retired from the College during the year.

Of the one hundred and twenty-eight members of the Junior class, twenty-six were "belated" Seniors—that is to say, were not allowed to enroll themselves as Seniors because of deficiency in some requirements for advancement to that class; of the eighty-seven members of the Sophomore class, one was, in the same sense, a "belated" Junior; and of the one hundred and fifty-seven members of the Freshman class, twenty-four were, in the same sense, "belated" Sophomores.

Ninety-eight students, enrolled members of the Senior class and others, satisfied all the requirements for the baccalaureate degree and had conferred upon them, at the Commencement held on the 10th instant, the degree of Bachelor of Arts; three of these completed the course in three years; and one other, having at entrance something more than a year's work to his credit, by making use of the opportunities afforded by the summer session and availing himself of the privilege of taking, in his final College year and counting towards A.B., the first-year course in law, completed, in two years from his entrance, the requirements for Bachelor of Arts and advanced himself one year towards a degree in law.

Eleven students who should have satisfied the requirements for a degree failed to do so and were not graduated.

Under the wide privilege accorded candidates for admission in making the fifteen points required, of the one hundred

and twenty-three students admitted on examination to the Freshman class, fifty-one offered both Greek and Latin for entrance, sixty offered Latin and not Greek, and twelve offered neither Greek nor Latin.

A table is here given containing the number of hours a week taken by the students in the several classes (of the Seniors, twelve are unaccounted for, two having taken the full first-year course in medicine, and ten the full first-year course in one of the Schools of Applied Science. Fourteen members of the Senior class, some of whom elected also extra studies in the College, took the first-year course in law, which is credited in the table with fifteen hours a week).

Hours	Freshmen	Sophomores	Juniors	Seniors
a week	(157)	(87)	(128)	(69)
11				` 2
12	2		2	1
13	1	1		3
14	14	3	5	6
15	38	14	15	14
16	17	15	16	16
17	32	22	29	6
18	24	14	23	4
19	19	7	15	4
20	5	8	15	
21	4	3	7	1
22	1		1	

The choice of electives outside of prescribed subjects, the number of students who have begun in College the study of Greek, French, German, Chemistry, and Physics, and other items of interest formerly given in the Dean's report, may be learned from the report of the Registrar.

There are two prizes for bestowal upon members of the graduating class: The Prize of the Alumni Association and the Chanler Historical Prize.

The three students nominated by the Faculty to the Senior class as candidates for the Alumni Prize of \$50, given annually by the Association of the Alumni to the "most faithful and deserving student of the graduating class," were Clinton Gilbert Abbott, Alexander Otto Bechert, and Robert Livingston Schuyler; and Mr. Bechert was chosen by the class to receive the prize.

The Chanler Historical Prize, consisting of the income of a

fund of \$1000 bequeathed by J. Winthrop Chanler, of the Class of 1847, and given annually to that member of the graduating class who shall be the author of the best original manuscript essay in English prose on the history of civil government in America, or some other historical subject assigned by the Faculty, was awarded to Leonard Michael Wallstein for an essay on "The Career of the Whig Party."

In honor of the memory of the late George William Curtis, the sum of one thousand dollars was given last year by a gentleman, whose name is, for the present and at his request, withheld, to promote among college students excellence in public speaking. Out of the income of this fund two handsome medals—a gold and a silver one—are to be awarded every year in which contestants are adjudged worthy to receive them, under the following regulations:

The competition is open to members, in regular standing, of the Junior and Senior classes, and under given conditions to special students; a list of approved subjects is announced by the Department of English at the opening of each academic year, which list may be enlarged, with the consent of the Department, on application made not later than December first; a preliminary and private competition is held to enable the Department of English to select contestants for the medals; a final and public competition is held not less than two weeks later at a time to be determined by the Dean; the award is made by judges appointed by the President.

In February of the current year a preliminary competition was held; but the Department of English decided that the results did not warrant a public competition. The Curtis Medals were, therefore, not awarded; but, on the recommendation of the English Department, honorable mention was made of Leonard Michael Wallstein, of the Class of 1903.

Five scholarships of the annual value of one hundred and fifty dollars each during the College course are open for competition to candidates for admission to the Freshman class who are examined in June and pass complete entrance examinations in subjects aggregating the fifteen points requisite for admission:

The Alumni Competitive Scholarship, open to all candidates. The papers of the candidates who pass a satisfactory examination are considered by the Committee on Admissions, and the one whose papers as a whole are entitled to the highest rank is awarded the scholarship. At the recent examinations this scholarship was awarded to George Frederick Comstock, Cutler School, general average 85.15 per cent. of a possible maximum.

A Hewitt or Harper Scholarship, open for competition to graduates of the New York City High Schools. At the recent examinations a Hewitt Scholarship was awarded to Michael Solomon, DeWitt Clinton High School, general average 83.74 per cent.

Three Brooklyn Scholarships open for competition to candidates who are residents of Brooklyn, N. Y., and have received their training in either the public or the private schools of that borough. The papers of the qualified competitors who pass a satisfactory examination are considered by the Committee on Admissions, and the three candidates whose papers as a whole are entitled to the highest rank are awarded the scholarships. At the recent examination these scholarships were not awarded. For the first time since their foundation, the competitors for them were comparatively few in number and failed to reach a satisfactory standard. The committee deemed it wiser, therefore, in the interest of thorough preparation, to allow the scholarships to remain in abeyance than, by an award, to accept a standard of accomplishment lower than that hitherto required.

The area of the College influence seems to be gradually extending. By far the greater part of the students reside in this city and its immediate vicinity; but an appreciable number come from far. In this year's roll are represented twenty-three different states and territories of the United States, and four foreign countries. It is more than probable that, if there were college dormitories, the number of students attracted hither from a distance, as well as from the better parts of New York City, would be greatly augmented. In this connection it is a gratifying circumstance, as well as a hopeful one, that one dormitory, primarily for college students, has

been provided for by the intelligent and loyal generosity of a graduate of the Class of 1903.

The number of students on these grounds is very large and constantly increasing. The provision for lecture and recitation rooms, as well as for other purposes, is insufficient and annually becomes less adequate. It is now difficult, and in some cases impracticable, to make arrangements for classes and sections so that instruction can be conveniently and effectively given. A new building is urgently needed and must soon become imperatively necessary. Notwithstanding my oft-repeated solicitation in this matter, I venture again to suggest that, if the College is to be relieved of a serious disadvantage under which it has already suffered too long, no more useful or appropriate building could be erected at this time than a suitable College Hall.

In my last annual report I submitted that the great improvement in the science and art of teaching within a generation, and the increased age at which students enter upon college work, might be profitably used in shortening by one year the period of collegiate study for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. My intent was to indicate a way of utilizing the results of experience in making a more economical and effective distribution of time in training young men for the duties of life: no change in the essential character and purpose of collegiate education was contemplated. I dissent wholly from the opinion sometimes expressed, that the American college has served its purpose as a "lucky accident" in a transition period, may now be dispensed with and its functions divided between the high school and the university. The American college, properly so called, never was, and cannot be, either a high school or a university. The subjects and the distribution of them, the methods and the purpose of their treatment have always differentiated it from either, and must continue to do so. It is, of course, true that, with the advancement of learning and the increase of intellectual power and aptitude resulting from successive generations of training, some studies that once constituted a part of the college course have been relegated to secondary schools, and some studies that once were given as advanced or university

courses have become part of the college curriculum; but this is nothing to the purpose. The name may be changed, but the thing must endure—unless, indeed, it is proposed to subordinate everything to professional and specialized instruction; in other words, to assimilate, as nearly as may be, the plan of education with the plan of watch-making that sometime prevailed in Switzerland, wherein every separate piece of the mechanism was made by a separate group of persons, no one of whom knew anything about the making of any other piece or about the part which the particular piece made by them was to serve in the completed watch. again submit, for reasons already adduced, that the college curriculum might, with advantage, be recast and the time for its accomplishment fixed at three years, the first two of which to be very largely or wholly obligatory for all students, and the third given, not to professional or semi-professional subjects, but to further study "in the liberal arts and sciences." If the modifications here suggested would, in my opinion, tend to destroy the American college and that for which it has so long and so well stood, or to impair the devotion of Columbia College to one of the principal purposes for which it was founded and endowed, I should deprecate and deplore any change whatever. I am happy to believe, however, that those who are in authority here hold so strongly that the College has a high and distinct purpose of its own to serve, which must be kept clearly in view under any and all changes and not clouded by an undue exaltation of utilitarianism, that the danger to which I have alluded is not imminent. would be a melancholy outcome if, in efforts to minimize the time required for the A.B. degree, Columbia College should be subverted, or degraded into a mere vestibule to a professional school.

Respectfully,

J. H. VAN AMRINGE,

Dean.

College Hall, June 30, 1903

SCHOOL OF LAW

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the condition of the School of Law for the academic year ending June 30, 1903.

The number of students primarily registered in the School during the year has been 461 (an increase of 21 over the registration of the preceding year), distributed as follows:

Third-Year Class	129
Second-Year Class	148
First-Year Class	178
Special Students	6
	161
10tal	401

In addition to the students so registered in the Law School, 16 students from the College and 1 from the School of Political Science have taken one or more courses under the Faculty of Law, making a total of 478 students who have been under the direct influence of this School during the past year.

The courses given under the auspices of the Law Faculty, the names of the instructors, the number of lectures given per week in each subject, the number of students taking the several courses, and the number presenting themselves for examination therein, are given in the following table:

First Year

Instructor	Title of Course	Hours per Week	Number Registered	Number Examined
Mr. Stone Mr. Hayes Prof. Kirchwey	Contracts. Criminal Law. Domestic Relations Equity. Pleading and Practice.	4 2 2* 3*	192 138 153 190 192	172 132 141 163 169
Prof. Kirchwey	.Real and Personal Proj	o -	195	
Prof. Burdick	erty	$\stackrel{2}{\ldots}\stackrel{2}{2}$	193	$\frac{183}{171}$
Prof. Burgess	.American Constitutional Law	. 2	59	44
	C 177			
	Second Year			
Prof. Canfield	.Agency	. 2	126	120
Mr. Stone	Bailments and Carriers	. 2	106	106
Prof. Keener	. Equity: Trusts	. 2	141	133
Mr. Stone	. Insurance	. 1	103	96
Prof. Burdick	. Negotiable Paper	. 2	138	132
Prof. Redfield	. Pleading and Practice	. 2	61	61
Prot. Kirchwey	. Quasi-Contracts . Řeal and Personal Proj	. 3*	116	109
	erty	. 2	144	136
Prof. Burdick	. Sales of Personal Property	$7. \ \tilde{2}$	136	122
Prof. Goodnow	. Administrative Law	. 2	8	6
8	Law	. 2	32	32
Prof. Munroe Smith	.Institutes of Roman Law.		12	12
	Third Year			
Me II	D = -1	04	0.5	0.4
Drof V	. Bankruptey	. 2*	25	24
Prof Vocana	. Corporations	. 2	129	126
Prof. Conf.11	. Equity	. 2	122	120
	.Evidence		120	119
Prof. Kirchwey	. Mortgages	. 2*	124	120
Prof. Burdick	. Partnership	. 2	121	115
Prof. Kirchwey	Pleading and Practice Real and Personal Proj	p-	22	20
	erty	. 2	99	101
Prof. Burdick	.Suretyship	. 2*	124	120
Prot. Canfield	Trusts and Perpetuities	. 2*	22	18
Prof. Redfield	. Wills and Administration . . American Constitution	~ 2	30	30
0	Law	. 2	51	50
Prof. Moore	. Conflict of Laws		10	10
	. International Law		15	14
Prof. Goodnow	.Municipal Corporations	. 2*	$\overline{52}$	50
Prof. Goodnow	Taxation, Law of	. 2*	32	30
	* Half-year courses	_		

* Half-year courses

In addition to the foregoing, Professor Munroe Smith's courses in the History of European Law and Spanish-Amer-

ican Law were also offered to the members of the third-year class in the Law School, but were not elected for the degree of LL.B.

The principal changes from the curriculum of the preceding year have been:

- 1st. The discontinuance of the fragmentary course in the Elements of Jurisprudence, heretofore given to first-year students;
- 2d. The restoration of the course in Domestic Relations and the Law of Persons to the curriculum of the first year;
- 3d. The revival of the course in Bankruptcy in the third year;
- 4th. The reduction of the course in Quasi-Contracts from a full two-hour course running through the year to one of three hours for half a year;
- 5th. The definite arrangement of first-year Equity as an independent three-hour course running through the second half-year, instead of a two-hour course running from the termination of the varying and somewhat indefinite course in Elements of Jurisprudence, with which it had been connected;
- 6th. The transfer to Professor Kirchwey of the first-year course in Equity owing to the partial withdrawal of Professor Keener from the work of the School. The contemplated transfer of the course in Quasi-Contracts from Professor Kirchwey to Professor Keener was prevented by the same circumstance;
- 7th. The alternation of Professor Munroe Smith's course in the History of European Law with that in Comparative Jurisprudence.

The only one of these changes which seems to call for special explanation is the discontinuance of the elementary course in Jurisprudence in the first year. While this change was primarily due to the necessity of relieving Professor Keener from a part of his work with the first-year class, in order to enable him to carry the additional course in Quasi-Contracts, it has seemed to the Faculty that the course in Elements of Jurisprudence should, for the present at least, be discontinued. As a course in general jurisprudence it has left much to be

desired, being too brief and fragmentary for a satisfactory treatment of that important subject, and being addressed to students too ignorant as yet of legal principles to deal intelligently with its problems. As an introduction to concrete law studies the course undoubtedly had considerable value, but it is believed that this ground is adequately covered by the introductory lectures of the various professors giving courses to the first-year class, and especially by the work of Professor Redfield in his course in Practice and Pleading.

The most significant changes in the choice of electives have been the increase in the number taking Criminal Law (from 111 to 138) in the first-year class, and the continued growth of the professional courses in public law. This growth is indicated by the following table:

	1900-91	1901-02	1902-03
Administrative Law	. 3	7	8
Comparative Constitutional Law		9	32
American Constitutional Law		72	110
International Law		1	15
Municipal Corporations		1	52
Law of Taxation	•	1	32
Roman Law	. –	1	12
Conflict of Laws	. —	1	10

Upon the whole it appears that during the past year 201 students have taken one or more courses in Public Law as compared with 83 in 1901-02, and with 28 in 1900-01.

Even these figures, impressive as they are, do not fairly represent the extent to which the studies in question are actually pursued by the law students. The registration statistics show only the subjects elected for the LL.B. degree. But most students take one or more courses in excess of the requirements for the degree, and, of courses so taken, whether for some other degree or as purely optional work, no account has here been taken. Hence many of the courses, both in Private and Public Law, but particularly in the latter, are actually pursued by many more students than are registered therefor. The course in Administrative Law, for example, was in fact taken by 27 men, as an "optional" study, in addition to the eight registered as having taken it for the law degree. It is probably safe to say that two thirds of the

students in the Law School avail themselves of the opportunities afforded by the University for the study of public law in connection with their pursuit of private-law studies.

It may be surmised that the change in sentiment which these figures indicate has been due to no abandonment of the professional ideal which properly animates our student body as a whole, but rather to a growing appreciation of the professional value of studies too often omitted from the scheme of legal education. So, on the other hand, the growing preference for criminal law over constitutional history in the first year seems to indicate that professional law students will not generally elect a subject, however valuable in itself or as a preparatory discipline, which is not properly classifiable as a law study. It is probable that the popularity of this course in American Constitutional History will in the future be further affected by the circumstance that a first-year class composed wholly of college graduates will contain but few men who have not previously pursued that subject in college.

The great increase in the number of students electing Insurance (3 to 103) was rendered possible by a rearrangement of the work of the second year which restored that important subject to the list of electives for the law degree.

The final examinations for the degree of LL.B. resulted as follows:

Of the 129 members of the third-year class, 126 presented themselves for examination, of whom 17 failed in one or more subjects.

Of former members of the School who were entitled to take the examinations for the degree, eight presented themselves, two of whom failed in one or more subjects.

The number of candidates recommended by the Faculty of Law for the degree of LL.B. was 115. There was also one candidate for the degree of LL.M., who was duly certified by the Dean of the School of Law as having complied with the requirements for that degree so far as the work taken under the Faculty of Law was concerned.

The retirement of Prof. William A. Keener from the Faculty of the Law School, foreshadowed in his resignation of the deanship two years ago, is a source of deep and lasting regret

to his colleagues, who will miss his strong and inspiring personality, his unwavering devotion to the highest ideals of legal education, and his powerful and stimulating intellect. His services in organizing and upholding the inductive method in legal education and in placing the instruction in the principles of equity jurisdiction on a firm and consistent basis are a permanent addition to the strength and well-being of the Law School.

It has been deemed wise, in dealing with the situation created by Professor Keener's resignation from the Faculty, not to rest content with merely filling the chair vacated by him, but to strengthen the work of the School by a permanent increase of the teaching force. This has been effected by calling Professor James B. Scott, A.M., J.U.D., Dean of the College of Law of the University of Illinois, to a professorship of law, by the promotion of Harlan F. Stone, A.M., LL.B., for the past four years a lecturer in the Law School, to an adjunct professorship, and by the appointment of Francis C. Huntington, A.B., LL.B. (Harvard), and Jackson E. Reynolds, A.B., LL.B. (Columbia, 1899), as lecturers. The efficient work of Mr. John D. Kaps, LL.B., the Law Librarian, as assistant in Practice and Pleading, was at the same time properly recognized by appointing him a tutor in law.

This enlargement of the teaching body has enabled the Faculty to make important improvements in the curriculum, together with certain desired changes in the distribution of the work of the School, as well as to afford needed relief to such of the professors as were overburdened with class-room work. Among the more important of these changes are the addition of much needed courses on Admiralty and on the Law of Damages and the institution of a separate course of two hours a week on the Law of Mortgages, distinct from the course on Suretyship, of which it has heretofore been a part.

The changes in the distribution of subjects for the ensuing year are as follows: Professor Scott will have charge of the work of the First-Year Class in Equity, of the Second-Year Class in Quasi-Contracts, and of the third-year courses in Mortgages and Suretyship. To Professor Stone have been assigned two of Professor Keener's most important courses,

Trusts and Third-Year Equity. He will continue to conduct the work of the First-Year Class in Criminal Law, but will resign his course in Insurance to Professor Burdick, and in Bailments and Carriers to Mr. Reynolds. Professor Canfield will take Professor Keener's course in Corporations, and will relieve Professor Burdick of his course in Negotiable Instruments, turning over Agency to Mr. Reynolds and resigning Evidence to Mr. Huntington. Mr. Hayes will give the new course in Damages, and Mr. Kaps, while continuing to act as Professor Redfield's assistant in Pleading and Practice, will have sole charge of the Moot Courts, which are to be made a more important feature of the work of the School. The newly instituted course in Admiralty will be given by Professor Scott, beginning with the academic year 1904–05.

It is gratifying to report the unqualified success of the public lectures on the Administration of Justice given by judges and other eminent lawyers under the auspices of the Law School during the second half-year. These realized completely the aim with which they were instituted—that of stimulating the interest of the law students by bringing them into contact with the men who are engaged in the actual work of administering justice in the courts, and of instructing them authoritatively in the processes by which the courts and the other public agencies of justice perform their functions. is, perhaps, worthy of note that the benefits of this course were not confined to the present members of the School, but extended as well to its graduates and other members of the bar, by many of whom it was attended. It is hoped that lectures of this character may be made a permanent feature of the work of the Law School. A list of the lectures given this spring will be found in this volume in Appendix No. 2 to the President's Report.

It may not be out of place to report here, also, the revival, during the past year, of the Alumni Association of the Law School. Organized in 1860 by the first graduating class of the School, it led an active existence for twelve or fourteen years, when its energies declined, and, through apathy or lack of earnest leadership, it fell into its long sleep of thirty years. The spirit and energy with which its revival and

reorganization have been carried through by an ardent group of younger graduates augur well for its permanence and efficiency. It should do much to make real alumni of the great body of our graduates, as well as to give the Law School its proper share in the rising tide of loyal sentiment of which the University is the object. Perhaps no better evidence of the new spirit which has entered into the Association could be afforded than its voluntary assumption of the task of providing the public lectures for the Law School for the ensuing year.

Respectfully submitted,
GEORGE W. KIRCHWEY,

Dean.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

REPORT OF THE ACTING DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the College of Physicians and Surgeons for the year 1902-03.

The entering class of students numbered 201 as compared with 269 in 1901-02. Of the total number, nearly eight per cent. more had received college degrees than was the case in 1901-02.

The diminution in number was doubtless due to a somewhat greater stringency of requirement for admission; a stringency which will be very materially heightened by the new system of examinations for admission which will be met by those who shall enter for 1903-04.

The graduating class of 1903 numbers 168 members. Of this number 108 had, on June 8th, secured positions in hospitals in New York City and elsewhere,—a very distinguished record.

An important extension of the work of this college is inaugurated in 1903 by the establishment of summer courses, a proceeding which has long been under advisement. The splendid equipment of the College, the Vanderbilt Clinic, and the Sloane Maternity Hospital are thus to remain unused no longer during the long vacation.

In the department of the Practice of Medicine no changes of importance have been made, the entire curriculum in this branch having been overhauled and modified the previous year. The improvement noticeable in the examinations of the fourth-year class of the present year is believed to be the result of the third-year recitations of the previous year.

The classes in physical diagnosis have been divided so as to make sections of about eleven men each instead of twenty-two, as heretofore, the value of the instruction having been much enhanced.

At the Vanderbilt Clinic special work is being carried out in tuberculosis, along the most modern and improved lines, and the results and methods are demonstrated from time to time to the third-year and fourth-year students.

In Neurology the lectures were delivered by Professor Starr on Wednesdays, from October 6th to April 1st, the subjects of diseases of the nerves and of the spinal cord having been covered this year.

The clinics in the Vanderbilt Clinic were held by Professor Starr on Fridays throughout the year. During the weeks of the lectures the subject lectured upon on Wednesday was illustrated by clinical cases on the following Friday.

During the remainder of the term functional nervous diseases, diseases of the brain, and insanity, were shown in the Clinic. Four clinics were held in April and May on Insanity—two by Professor Starr and two by Dr. Peterson, twenty patients being brought down from Ward's Island Asylum to illustrate all the main types of insanity.

The section teaching in neurology was well attended by the men in the fourth-year class. This was conducted this year by Dr. Pearce Bailey and Dr. R. H. Cunningham.

Two of the assistants recently appointed in the neurological department, Dr. L. Pierce Clark and Dr. T. M. Prout, have commenced histological and pathological work in a room of the department which has been fully equipped by Professor Starr for a laboratory, and are prepared to give optional courses in these subjects.

The clinical material at the Vanderbilt Clinic in the Neurological department is increasing, about 2800 new cases and about 25,000 visits being recorded for the past year. The records and histories of these patients are carefully classified, and important contributions to medical literature have been

made by Dr. Bailey, Dr. Cunningham, Dr. Stuart Hart, Dr. Goodhardt, Dr. L. Pierce Clark, and Dr. S. Ely Jelliffe, on the basis of this material during the past year.

Professor Starr publishes this summer through Lea Brothers & Co., a work on Organic Nervous Diseases, fully illustrated by 275 figures and 27 plates. Much of the material used in this work has been collected at the Vanderbilt Clinic during the past fifteen years.

In the Department of Surgery the important change has occurred, that Professor Robert F. Weir, who has been an officer of this College for thirty-six years, has requested and accepted the title and duties of Professor of Clinical Surgery, and retires from his seat in the Faculty on July 1, 1903. Dr. Joseph A. Blake has been appointed Lecturer in Surgery, and Dr. George E. Brewer, Clinical Lecturer in Surgery, both from July 1, 1903.

Dr. Forbes Hawkes and Dr. Clarence A. McWilliams have been appointed to extend to the Presbyterian Hospital the section-teaching in surgery which has proved so fruitful elsewhere; and, after July 1st, the study of Surgery will be begun in the second half of the second year of the curriculum by means of recitations conducted by Dr. William B. Coley.

The theoretical instruction in the Department of Obstetrics has proceeded along the same lines as last year, the lectures, both didactic and clinical, having been given by Professor Cragin and the recitations by Dr. Voorhees.

At the Sloane Maternity Hospital the practical instruction has been most satisfactorily given by Dr. Ralph W. Lobenstine, and during the summer of 1903 instruction in Obstetrics is to be given by him to graduates in medicine, in courses of three weeks each.

Owing to the resignation of the Principal of the training school for nurses of the Sloane Maternity Hospital, and of several of her assistants, numerous changes in the nursing force of the hospital during the past year have been inevitable, but under the efficient leadership of the new Principal, Miss Mary E. Hutchison, the nursing staff has been thoroughly reorganized, and the systematic training of nurses in Obstetrics is proceeding satisfactorily.

The head of the Department of Gynecology, Dr. George M. Tuttle, will retire from that position on July 1, 1903, after nineteen years of duty therein. Dr. E. B. Cragin, Professor of Obstetrics, will take charge of the didactic and clinical instruction in Gynecology during the session of 1903-04.

Drs. Frank S. Mathews, Frank R. Oastler, and Howard C. Taylor have been appointed Instructors in Gynecology. Dr. William S. Stone has been promoted to be Chief of Clinic.

The Professor of the Diseases of Children, Dr. Luther Emmett Holt, has been assigned to a seat in the Faculty, and Dr. Linnæus E. La Fetra has been appointed Instructor and Chief of Clinic vice Dr. Francis Huber, resigned.

Dr. Arnold H. Knapp has been appointed Lecturer on the Diseases of the Eye, vice Professor Herman Knapp, resigned.

Another important retirement which will take place at the end of 1902-03 is that of the Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dr. George L. Peabody, who has served for many years as a member of the Faculty.

To the above-named chair Dr. Christian A. Herter has been appointed, and it is expected that under his supervision important changes will be made in methods of instruction, including the beginning of practical work in pharmacology.

In the Department of Pathology, to which instruction in Bacteriology and Hygiene and Normal Histology are also assigned, the routine work has been accomplished without noteworthy incident.

In addition to this, several important lines of research have been carried on by the instructors and others. A résumé of recent studies relating to immunity has been published by the Director. Dr. Hiss, in association with Dr. Russell, has completed and published a study relating to the bacillus of dysentery. Dr. Norris has concluded a long series of researches on bacterial precipitins. Dr. Wadsworth has finished the work of two years on experimental pneumonia, together with some shorter studies on the pneumococcus. Dr. Wood has ready for publication a critical study on tumors of the parotid region; and Dr. Larkin has recorded an interesting case of nerve tumors. Various shorter communications have been made to scientific societies and associations during the year.

Volume VIII. of the Studies from the Department of Pathology has been issued during the present year.

The facilities of the Department have been made use of by Dr. Salant, Research Scholar of the Rockefeller Institute, for a series of studies which are in part already published.

The work of the Department of Physiology, during 1902-03, has been as follows:

During the months of February and March, 1903, Professor Curtis gave a series of eight illustrated lectures on the physiology of the nervous system and the related parts before large audiences at the Cooper Union; and, on March 20th, he lectured in the Sheffield lecture course at Yale University on "The Discovery of the Use of the Arteries; or, Experiment versus Subtlety in Biology."

Professor Lee has been elected one of the scientific directors of the New York Botanical Garden.

On November 14, 1902, Professor Lee gave the address before the School of Medicine at the quarto-centennial of the University of Colorado, taking as his subject "The Scientific Aspect of Modern Medicine."

The title of Dr. Burton-Opitz has been changed from Assistant Demonstrator to Instructor. He offers in the summer session of 1903 a course, consisting of lectures and laboratory work, in elementary physiology.

During the past year Dr. Haven Emerson has held one of the fellowships of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. He has been reappointed Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology.

The staff of the Department will be increased in 1903-04 by the recent appointment of two additional assistant demonstrators, viz., Guy Cochran, A.B., Leland Stanford, Jr., University, 1896; M.D., Columbia University, 1900; and Leander Howard Shearer, A.B., Princeton University, 1897; M.D., Columbia University, 1901. Both gentlemen are ex-internes of Bellevue Hospital, New York City.

The following researches have been carried on in the Department of Physiology during 1902-03, viz.:

J. G. CURTIS: The history of the discovery of the nerves and of their function.

F. S. Lee: The action of ethyl-alcohol on the contractile tissue of the bell of the Medusa.

The action of ethyl-alcohol on the heart.

R. Burton-Opitz: Muscular contraction and the venous blood flow. Venous blood-pressures.

The changes in the blood-flow of the vena glandularis submaxillaris on stimulation of the secretory nerves.

The question of the occurrence of a backward flow in the veins.

The nature and velocity of the venous pulse.

HAVEN EMERSON: The functions of the capsule of the kidney.

The effects of introducing oxygen into the veins.

The possible action of oxygen in poisoning by strychnine.

I. Levin: The functions of the capsule of the kidney.

P. M. Rea: A comparison of the activities of red and pale muscle.

S. Pollitzer: The causes of sterility in the male in certain cases.

E. B. Coburn and J. H. Claiborne: The bactericidal action of formalin in streptococcus-infection of the vitreous and choroid.

J. W. D. MAURY: A modification of the McGraw elastic ligature.

At the end of the year 1902-03 Professor Russell H. Chittenden retires from the position of Director of, and Lecturer in, the Department of Physiological Chemistry, which department he created and organized in 1898, and of which he has been ever since the head.

The most striking feature of the work of this department during the past year has been the continued increase in interest and achievement in research. The results have been embodied in several papers by Professor Gies in collaboration with Dr. S. J. Meltzer, Dr. P. B. Hawk, and various medical students; by Dr. A. N. Richards, Research Scholar of the Rockefeller Institute, in collaboration with Mr. C. H. Vosburgh; and by Dr. W. Salant, a Research Scholar of the Rockefeller Institute; also in a dozen preliminary reports by Professor Gies and collaborators before the American Physiological Society, the Botanical Society of America, and the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.

The first volume of *Studies* from this department is in course of preparation, and will be issued early in the next academic year.

The number of applications for research opportunities in this laboratory for next year is so large that the present facilities of the department will be taxed to the utmost. Among these investigators will be a University Fellow, a Fellow of the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and several Research Scholars of the Rockefeller Institute.

The number of medical students in this department who are candidates for the degree of A.M., in 1902-03, is greater than ever.

Professor Gies spent the summer of 1902 at Wood's Holl, engaged in chemico-physiological research with Professor J. Loeb and in botanico-chemical research with Dr. R. H. True. The results of these researches have been published. During the past year Professor Gies has served in the capacity of Consulting Chemist at the New York Botanical Garden, where he has given advice in the matter of equipment of the chemical laboratories and has directed several researches which are still in progress. He also has co-operated with Professor Lee in giving Course 6 in Physiology. Professor Gies was one of the founders, and is Secretary, of the newly organized Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.

Dr. Richards has been a Research Scholar of the Rockefeller Institute during the past year, and in May went to Schmiedeberg's laboratory in Strassburg for summer research in pharmacology.

Dr. Hawk, who has been an assistant in the Department for two years, receives the degree of Ph.D. from Columbia in June. He has resigned his position to accept that of Demonstrator of Physiological Chemistry under Professor John Marshall at the University of Pennsylvania.

It remains for the signer of this report to record therein the recent resignation as Dean of Dr. James W. McLane, Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics, who thereby retires from the Faculty of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of which he has been a member for thirty-five years.

Dr. McLane's extraordinary services to this College and to the University can never be forgotten, least of all by those who have enjoyed the privilege of being his colleagues.

Respectfully submitted,

John G. Curtis,

Acting Dean.

SCHOOL OF MINES SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

Sir:

I have the honor to present the report of the thirty-ninth annual session, just closed, of the Schools under the Faculty of Applied Science.

Pursuant to the decision of the Trustees the School of Architecture was conducted this year under the division of Fine Arts, so that its report and statistics do not form a part of the report of the Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science. For the statistics concerning members in attendance in the various classes and for the summary of enrolment, I would refer you to the report of the Registrar in which this information is summarized in a tabular form. It will be apparent from a study of these tables that the growth of the various schools in numbers, to which reference was made a year ago has suffered no arrest, but continues to a degree that would be most gratifying were it not for the embarrassment which this growth carries with it when accommodations are definitely limited. The growth is, of course, an evidence of the growing reputation of the courses, and it is particularly manifest with respect to the increased numbers who take their early years of study and preparation in an institution near their homes, and who come to Columbia and to New York

City to complete their course and obtain their professional degree. This tendency is believed to be one which the University should foster. It brings about, however, in the enrolment of Applied Science students a necessity for a certain flexibility with respect to the numbers of conditions which may be permitted to stand against a student who is pursuing a regular course. The explanation of these conditions is that students coming to Columbia with a view to advanced standing in a great majority of their subjects will have a few of the Columbia requirements as subjects for which their own instruction had given them no previous training. This makes these conditions in many cases technical rather than actual, so far as the standing of such students is concerned.

It will be apparent from a consideration of the growth and large numbers under instruction under the Faculty of Applied Science that the problem of the accommodation of these increasing numbers is full of embarrassing elements. lecture- or class-room work in certain subjects it is possible to take care of large classes as easily as of smaller numbers. other subjects, in which the personal contact of instructor and student is necessary in drilling and explanation, the increasing numbers will multiply the numbers of sections and, therefore, the number of instructors required, and the number of class-rooms in use at one time. In drawing-rooms and chemical laboratories the number of students which it is possible to accommodate on a given floor area at one time is definitely limited. This is true also in the geological and mineralogical laboratories and in the shops. The drawing-rooms on the top floor of Engineering must provide for students in Engineering and in Chemistry. The laboratories in Havemeyer must provide for the students in Engineering, while giving special opportunities to the students in their later years who make chemistry their profession. These same laboratories must also provide for the instruction in general chemistry open to students of the College and to the Schools of Pure Science as electives. The laboratories devoted to experiment in the Mechanical Department and the special laboratories of Electrical, Civil, and Mining Engineering can only be properly used by the system of dividing the classes into squads of

a limited size, and it is apparent that the limit to this process is set by the amount of equipment in each laboratory and the number of afternoons available per week for laboratory work. The difficulty from large classes is greatly increased when their members are beginners. To ask a professor to look after large sections of novices always compels the individual student who needs instruction in detail to lose considerable time in delay.

It should be noted that no visible relief to the problem of accommodation has followed from the changes foreshadowed in the Dean's report in 1902, whereby the Committee on Admissions was to enforce more rigidly the standard of scholarship imposed by the published entrance requirements by reducing the number of permitted conditions for students desiring to enter. Furthermore, the solution by an increased entrance requirement in reducing numbers is not believed to be an indication of sound progress. It is therefore believed that the day cannot be far distant when the problem of increased accommodations for students in Applied Science will have to be faced by the Trustees. The difficulty of accommodating classes in rooms which are adjacent to museums, and which are used for instruction, has required that the Applied Science course make the arrangement of the scheme of attendance an inflexible one in view of the limited number of such lecture rooms, in Engineering. The first consequence is to compel instructors to repeat their lectures to two different sections of the same class, and a second difficulty appears at examination times when large numbers must be crowded into small rooms, compelling such proximity of the candidates to each other as to make effective supervision very difficult.

The recommendations made by the Committee of Heads of Departments to distribute the work of the courses more evenly through four years, which was referred to in the Dean's report of a year ago, has gone into effect this year. The experience of the year, however, has made it plain that even with this procedure there was still something to be desired for the most effective working of the instruction under the Faculty. A growing opinion appeared during the year that the plan which had been in use for many years of concentrat-

ing the class-room exercises into four consecutive hours, beginning at 9.30 during the five days in the week, might not be, perhaps, the most satisfactory method. This arrangement had worked well for men of strong physique and mature years, but the increasing requirements upon the present students seemed to have brought about a condition by which certain members of the classes were unduly overloaded. a further discussion of this difficulty, if it was really a difficulty, the suggestion was offered that, if possible, the number of hours in the class-rooms should be cut down from 20 per week to 18 per week, and that these 18 hours should be distributed through the mornings of six days. The objections to this proposition were strongest from those engaged in laboratory instruction, who urged that the long, unbroken Saturday, with no class-room assignments, was more effective than a period of equal length broken into sections. The plan, moreover, would either result in curtailing the laboratory period now available in a week, or in operating the laboratories during the whole six days, which would give neither student nor instructor any break in the continuity of their labors, either for relaxation or to pursue special work and investigation outside of the current routine. It bore particularly hard upon those departments in which efficiency of instruction is bound up with keeping the instructors in touch with the work of those practising the profession in which they were themselves engaged. The University owes it to the community to put the services of its experts at the call of such needs as may arise. The close confinement of the laboratory experts is not favorable to the rendering of these services.

On the other hand, it may be urged in favor of the 18-hour six-day plan, that the students will be kept in better physical condition if they may take their mid-day meal before 1.30. The continuous attendance at lectures for four hours makes a tired brain to be brought to the class which meets at the fourth hour. Furthermore, the University Council formulated the request that the hour from 12.30 to 1.30 might be left free from class-room assignments, in order that during that hour a time might be found for gatherings affecting the University as a whole. By the proposed plan the laboratory

periods of the afternoons can be made to begin at half-past one, so that a continuance of these periods for the same time as at present would bring it to a close for the rapid workers at four o'clock. This would permit the students to engage in out-of-door exercises or gymnasium practice, or athletic effort of any kind each day, without interfering with their assigned work; and would, in addition, permit such exercise out of doors while there was daylight. It was believed, moreover, that by thus shortening each individual day the students will be less fatigued and be therefore better qualified for the work required of them in the evening in preparation for recitations on the ensuing day. At any rate it was the opinion of the Faculty after consideration, that the experiment should be tried. A schedule of the lectures has therefore been prepared embodying, so far as practicable, the details involved in this principle, and it will go into effect in September. Certain administrative questions concerning the operation of the power plants for long hours on six days have not been settled as vet, but will be made to result in action when the satisfactory working of the experiment has been proved. It has not been possible to carry out the principle without exceptions for next year, in view of the fact that certain transpositions of courses which have been thought advisable compel some courses next year to be given to students of two classes. This, of course, during the transition year, will compel the 18-hour limit to be exceeded in several cases, but this will adjust itself during the succeeding year. There is no doubt that a charge which has been made against the courses this year, that they compel a normal student to overwork, is not well founded when that student is conscientious The condition complained of does doubtless and faithful. often occur. When a student has permitted the work of the early part of the year to drift behindhand, and then discovers in the spring that the time which remains is too short to complete both his current work and his arrears, then there is overwork and excessive hours. If he had been industrious all through the year he need not have faced the necessity for late hours of study at any time.

Referring in detail to the work of the various departments,

I would report that the Department of Astronomy has been crippled in its work this year by the illness of Professor J. K. Rees, which began during January, and has compelled his absence from the University during the second term. Professor Jacoby was made acting head of the department, and the instruction divided between Dr. Mitchell and himself. A greatly increased attendance of students has encouraged the department. The summer school of Geodesy for Civil Engineers, involving practical field-work on a large scale, was conducted at Osterville, Mass., by Professor Jacoby and Dr. Mitchell, with Messrs. Kretz, Weston, and Fountain as assistants.

In the Department of Chemistry 33 different courses are offered. Of these 32 were attended during the year by numbers varying from a minimum of 1 to a maximum of 237. An additional course in theoretical electro-chemistry was offered this year. Including the students in Columbia College, to the number of 162 who took chemical courses as electives,— 153 in the School of Medicine, 17 in the Schools of Pure Science, and 458 in Applied Science,—the total number under instruction in the department is 790, as against 694 of the previous year. Including double attendance in certain courses, the total number taken care of by the department is 1288. 797 received instruction in laboratories. A report of the department refers in detail to the condition of congested crowding, which has been referred to in the early part of this report. The department has contributed in many directions to the literature of research in chemistry. It has also fostered the development of the Columbia University Chemical Society with lectures by specialists nearly every month during the terms.

In the Department of Civil Engineering there have been distinct advances, both in educational scope and efficiency. The teaching staff has been increased by adding one teacher, and notable additions to the equipment of the department have been made. Perhaps the most interesting is a large model of the proposed Isthmian Canal across the Isthmus of Panama, which has been presented through the courtesy of Mr. X. Boyard, Director of the Panama Railroad Company.

A considerable amount of original investigation in concrete and combined concrete and steel construction has been conducted in the laboratories. Perhaps the change of greatest magnitude in the department during the year has been in connection with the Summer School of Surveying at Morris, Conn. The University has purchased the farm hitherto leased to the Summer School, together with adjoining portions of land, making a total tract of nearly five hundred acres, which will thus become the permanent location for the school. Two new outbuildings will be ready for the beginning of the session for the summer of 1903, and another will follow immediately. Necessary smaller buildings, for bathing and other purposes, will be added, so that hereafter the housing of the students and the instructors of the School can be conducted with much more comfort and convenience

In the Department of Electrical Engineering Mr. M. Arendt was appointed lecturer in the department at the beginning of the year, promoting and increasing the efficiency of instruction. The study of photometry in its relation to electric lighting has been expanded by the equipment of a photometer room in co-operation with the Department of Chemistry. The laboratory equipment has been increased along the lines of apparatus for calibration. The same complaint of overcrowding is made by the Electrical Department.

In the Department of Geology an increased efficiency has been secured for the students in Civil Engineering by concentrating the work which they take into a special course in the second year. For Mining Engineers the summer work in the field was divided, one section taking the district near Hudson, N. Y., and the other at Bingham Canyon, near Salt Lake City, which is the centre of a busy mining district. Great interest has been taken in an advanced course of Paleontology in the department, given by Adjunct Professor Grabau. The department reports the need of microscopes for the instruction in Petrography.

In the Department of Mechanical Engineering the resignation of Professor W. L. Cathcart has been received and took effect June 30th. Professor Amasa Trowbridge has been called

to the vacancy from his incumbency of a similar position in Lehigh University. His work will be to carry on the design of engineering structures and machines, and to develop the courses in Marine Engineering and Naval Architecture. will be assisted in this by Mr. Abbott M. Cregier, promoted from assistant to tutor in the department. The experimental mechanical engineering laboratories have this year been operated for the first under complete headway under the administrative charge of Dr. Charles E. Lucke. All students in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering have had a course in the experimental side of engineering this year in the laboratory, together with class-room conferences upon the problems which the laboratory work both presents and solves. experimental locomotive, "Columbia," has been operated for test this year after the completion of its necessary equipment. It still needs a traction dynamometer to make the installation a perfect one.

In the shops and drawing-rooms the congested condition has been felt more and more. It has been necessary to reduce the amount of work permitted and required of the students in Civil Engineering and in Electrical Engineering by reason of the fact that they are so crowded, and only one afternoon is available in each week for this work, and the number of students in each section exceeds the capacity of the shop to take care of them on one day. The difficulty has been met by dividing the students in each course into sections, but as the days could not be multiplied the effect of this division has been to reduce the amount of time for each man. Messrs. Ralph A. Mayer and Ira H. Woolson have been promoted from instructors to adjunct professors on the completion of their long years of service. This recognition of official service to the University has been appreciated. Professor Woolson has been engaged in laboratory researches on the Fire-Resisting Properties of Structures, and particularly upon the effect of chemical treatments upon prepared woods for buildings. He attends a Congress in London during the summer of 1903 on this general question, and by invitation will be the author of one of the important papers reporting American practice. He has been made a commissioner to this Congress by action

of the Mayor of New York to represent the municipality at the meetings.

In the Department of Metallurgy increased efficiency has been secured by the introduction of Professor Howe's metallurgical notes as text-books in the laboratory courses. Professor H. C. Hoffman, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, gave the lectures in the department for this year, covering the metallurgy of copper. A number of experts, graduates of the Schools, and others, have given lectures either specially to students or in the form of public lectures in the evenings. An average attendance of over 50 persons at the public lectures has indicated a need for such courses. Visits to metallurgical works have covered the important establishments in the neighborhood. The Summer Course for metallurgists included the lead, copper, gold, and silver works in the neighborhood of Salt Lake City. The Summer Course of Mechanical Engineers, involving the metallurgy of iron and steel, made its visit to Phœnixville, Pa.

The laboratory has been greatly strengthened during the year by the addition of equipment. These additions include a large and small Howe electric resistance furnace, two Moissan electric furnaces, two gas forges, two Fletcher furnaces, an increased equipment of Le Chatelier pyrometers, together with the Cupeling furnace and the English Cupeling furnace presented by Messrs. Frazer and Chalmers. Dr. William Campbell, who has been pursuing studies in metallography, with particular reference to the microscopic structure of alloys, has been made Barnard Fellow for the ensuing year. There have also been other post-graduate students in the department.

The Department of Mineralogy reports a favorable year by changes in the detail of the courses and from the additional equipment in class-room and collections. Three new polarizing microscopes have been presented by Mr. F. A. Schermerhorn, and the models of crystals prepared by the late Prof. A. H. Chester have been supplemented by models made by machine, representing the forms of the crystals as they appear in the common minerals.

The Department of Mining reports that in the School of

Mines, regarded as a special professional school, 246 students have been enrolled this year, of which 205 are students in mining, and 11 are students in metallurgy. About one quarter came from points west of the Mississippi, and over a third from States making mining a special industry. Of the students coming from other institutions or from practice, there were men who had already had considerable experience, and the presence of these men in the classes always exerts a stimulating influence. In addition to the regular current work, special addresses were given by Messrs. Janeway, Rickard, Richards, Lawrence, Channing, and others.

The Summer Course in Practical Mining, under Professor Peele, was held at Park City, Utah, with headquarters at the Daly West Mine and the Ontario Silver King. The Course of 1903 is to have its headquarters at Aspen, Col.

The equipment of the ore-dressing laboratories has been notably increased, and forty-two students, divided into four sections, completed the required course. Professor Munroe was made a member, in May, of a commission to investigate the causes of dust explosions in certain mines in Indiana.

The Department of Mechanics reports the addition of Mr. C. P. Weston as assistant in the department, and that next year the teaching staff will be further strengthened by the addition of Dr. A. P. Wills. By these additions it will be possible to increase greatly the efficiency of instruction by increasing the number of recitation exercises and diminishing the number of men in each section. For this year, for example, there were 134 students in one course and 145 in another, and it was only possible to divide these into two sections. The department complains of the embarrassment entailed by the limited number of lecture-rooms in the University which will accommodate over 100 students at once. The pressure from these causes is referred to, and a noteworthy change in the work of the department has been made, whereby the study of mechanics has been extended from two terms to three. There is also a gratifying influx of advanced students coming to the University from other institutions.

In the Department of Physics, reporting principally

through the Faculty of Pure Science, the most prominent matter of the year is the regretted death of Professor Rood, which has been referred to elsewhere. In consequence of this the work of the department had to be reassigned. Dr. Tufts took the lecture work of the first-year students, dividing the class into two halves and duplicating the lectures; and in addition each half was subdivided into three sections, meeting simultaneously in separate rooms for oral recitations, by Messrs. Tufts, Pegram, Tolman, and Fountain. Next year the subdividing will be into four sections. Mr. Parker, in recognition of his effective work in the higher Physics course, has received promotion to an Adjunct Professorship.

Some new apparatus has been procured for the laboratory course, but the main expenditure of the appropriation has been for the Department Shop. An alternating current has been introduced for work in the electrical sections. A considerable fund could be well expended in the near future for substantial additions to the apparatus of the laboratories. The professor urges that greater efficiency could be secured for the laboratory work if it could be concentrated into a few weeks of continuous attendance rather than distributed through the year into isolated periods.

There is a matter having a wide-spread influence upon the problems of discipline which is a consequence of the difficulty of inadequate accommodation, to which I would like to direct your attention. I refer to the embarrassment which is caused when the examinations for promotion from class to class are conducted in rooms of such size that a large number of students must be seated in close proximity to each other. It is desirable in seating students for examination that they shall be placed with a vacant space between each seat. means, however, that the room must have a capacity for twice the number of the class being examined. In Applied Science, however, this condition can scarcely be met, and the students are seated for examination in the same proximity which is normal for the ordinary class-room exercises. This makes it nearly impossible by any system of supervision to prevent the danger lest the students should receive help from each other, even against their will. It complicates the problem

of discipline greatly to have a student of high grade and previously unimpeached morals, caught in a sudden gust of temptation, copy from his neighbor, when the text of his neighbor's answers is almost thrust under his eye by the arrangement of the examination rooms. It would be a matter of the greatest importance if, for the examinations for promotion from class to class, the classes might be located in the larger areas of the University, such as the gymnasium, the assembly room in Earl Hall, or the like, where the methods of seating could remove the administrative difficulties that I have above referred to, and I ask that this matter may receive careful consideration at the hands of the authorities.

Respectfully submitted,

F. R. HUTTON,

Dean.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

REPORT OF THE ACTING HEAD

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

The School of Architecture has quietly and uneventfully completed the first year of its independent existence, with a total attendance of 73 regular students, including one Senior in the College taking a full year's work in the School; and eleven special students, making a total of 84 students of architecture, besides six students from the College and one from the School of Law who have taken freehand drawing in this School. For last year the figures were very nearly the same—74 regular students and II specials, a total of 85. Three students who last year were enrolled as regular students attended this year as special students, while two who were last year in attendance as special students completed all requirements for admission and were enrolled as regular students. The fourth-year class at the beginning of the year numbered ten, of whom only six graduated in June. Of the other four, two left the School (one to go into practice, the other to serve as Professor Ware's secretary, intending to return and graduate later); and two did not entirely complete all the work required, but plan to do so in the fall. It seems desirable to encourage the idea that the diploma is conferred not for so many years' resident study, but for a certain definite standard and amount of attainment, which one man may well, without discredit, spend more time to achieve than

another; while others who enter the School with exceptional advantages of previous training may reach the same goal in three or three and a half years. A large proportion, indeed, of those who enter with the bachelor's degree receive the B.S. in this School at the end of three years' study, and others at the end of three and a half years'. No student is therefore encouraged to hurry or cramp his fourth-year work in design in order to graduate in June. Besides the six graduates referred to, a seventh was a student who belonged to the Class of 1901, but who had taken longer than usual to complete the requisite work of the course. One of the six graduates was a former special student, a graduate of Tulane University. This last year's experience with this class of students, recruited from the ranks of practising architects and experienced draughtsmen, has again confirmed the wisdom of encouraging the entrance of such men into this School. Some of the best and most serious work done in the School has been done by these professional special students.

There has been in attendance one post-graduate student—an instructor in the City College and formerly a special student here. The post-graduate course, first announced in its present form two years ago, has not proved as successful as was hoped in attracting ambitious graduate and professional students who are unable to spend three or four years in Paris. It is hoped that by a wider advertising of its advantages and a strengthening of the staff of instruction in design, there may be built up an attendance of post-graduate students in design who will take somewhat the place, among our students, which the anciens hold in the French School ateliers.

The only change in the *personnel* of the School during the year was the withdrawal of Mr. W. T. Partridge, Lecturer in Architectural Design, from his afternoon work, which was divided between Mr. W. E. Parsons, of the Class of 1898, and Mr. A. H. Gumaer, the former assuming charge of the Third Year Design and Mr. Gumaer of the Second Year Design. The School was also very fortunate in securing the services of Mr. F. C. Stahr, a recent student of the National Academy of Design, to give the instruction in drawing from life, upon an

arrangement similar to that entered into with Mr. Chalfin the year before. His services were highly appreciated by the class, as well as by myself, whom he relieved of a task for which it would have been hard to find adequate time. These services were without expense to the School, being given in return for the privilege of attending certain courses of lectures, for which they were certainly a more than generous equivalent.

The course of public lectures on the fine arts which has been given during the year in the large lecture room of Have-meyer Hall came to a close with two lectures by Professor A. V. Churchill of Teachers College, on the afternoons of April 8 and 13, on mural painting. There have been given in all twenty-three lectures, by eleven different officers of the University; and the attendance has been such as to prove conclusively the public demand for such a course. It is hoped that next year it will be possible to arrange for a series of six or eight lectures on each of several general topics.

It would not be fitting to close this report without referring to the retiring Professor in charge, although his retirement came after the close of the year's work. This is not the place nor the occasion for any adequate recital of what the School owes to him, or of what he has done for it; but no one who is familiar with the School can fail to be impressed with the extent to which its work, its ideals, its methods, have been inspired and dominated by Professor Ware's personality, so that the shape it has taken and the ideals it pursues must long continue to be those which he has given it. Yet, on the other hand, without the presence of that personality, so strongly felt by students and instructors alike, it never can be the same in detail that it has been during the twenty-two years of his activity in it. If it can, under another's guidance, keep true to those high conceptions of its opportunity and duty which he was ever holding up before its pupils and teachers, those twenty-two years of unselfish service will still continue to bear fruit in the years to come.

Respectfully submitted,
A. D. F. Hamlin,
Acting Head.

FACULTY OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of the Faculty of Political Science for the scholastic During the year the graduate courses year 1902-03. offered by this Faculty were attended by a larger number of students than in any previous year since the establishment of the School. Without including Columbia College Seniors, 36 of whom pursued graduate courses, or Barnard College Seniors, 33 of whom pursued equivalent courses offered by this Faculty, the attendance for the year was 523. Of this number 320 were primarily registered under the Faculty of Law, 46 under the Faculty of Philosophy, and I under the Faculty of Pure Science. Of the students primarily registered in the School of Political Science, 42 were simultaneously pursuing courses of study in the theological seminaries of New York and New Jersey: 37 in the Union Theological Seminary, 3 in the Drew Theological Seminary, and 2 in the General Theological Seminary.

Classified from another point of view, 262 of the 523 students were pursuing courses offered in the School of Political Science as graduate courses leading to the Master's and Doctor's degrees, while 261 law students were taking courses, mainly in public law and comparative jurisprudence, as a part of their legal education.

Of the 523 students, 471 were men and 52 women. Of the latter, 34 were primarily registered in the School of Political Science and 18 in the School of Philosophy.

The growth of the School of Political Science during the past four years is indicated in the following table:

	1899-1900	1900-01	1901-02	1902-03
Total students (excluding Sen-				
iors in the Colleges)	228	268	450	523
Primarily registered in Law	76	127	250	320
" in Philosophy	19	13	44	46
" in Pure or				
Applied Science	2	2	3	1
Primarily registered in Political				
Science	132	126	153	156

The increase during the past year in the total attendance—an increase of more than 16 per cent.—is due, as in the preceding year, to the greater number of law students who are combining the study of public law with that of private law. At the same time the number of students primarily registered in the School of Political Science shows a slight increase.

During the past academic year, 50 candidates, having all their subjects, or at least their major subject, under this Faculty, have been promoted to the degree of Master of Arts; and 10 candidates, having all their subjects, or at least their major subject and one minor subject, under this Faculty, have been promoted to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Of these 10, 2 had their major subject in the field of administrative law, 5 in history, 3 in political economy.

Except in 3 instances, when an advanced course was elected by less than three students, the courses announced in the several groups of History and Political Philosophy, Public Law and Comparative Jurisprudence, and Economics and Social Science, were duly delivered. The attendance within each group will be found in the Registrar's report, pp. 238, 239.

Seminar in European History

Seminars Professor Robinson. 2 hours fortnightly. First half-year. 14 members.

The following papers were presented:

The Waldenses. The Albigenses. St. Francis. St. Dominic. The Establishment of the Inquisition.	William K. Boyd David S. Muzzey Louise R. Loomis
Dr. Shotwell. 2 hours fortnightly. Se members. The following papers were presented:	cond half-year. 14
Life of Bernard Guy	Mary B. Sumner
Prophets of the Middle Ages, especially the Thirteenth Century	Margaret S. Jarvie Everett L. Thorndike
Civil and Ecclesiastical Authorities Mediæval Court Procedure in Criminal Cases, with Reference to the Inquisitorial Practices of the Church Courts The Environment of Heresy—A Study in Social Conditions in Lombardy, the Midi, and Flanders, and in the Rhine Cities	Frances L. Warr David L. Patterson
The Abolition of the Templars Seminar in Modern European H	
Professor Sloane. 2 hours a week. 5 The following papers were prepared and	l read:
	TTT TO 1

Talleyrand's Political Policy	William K. Boyd
The Louisiana Purchase	John F. Harper
Frederick the Great and the United States	Paul L. Haworth
The Last Days of the Consulate	Ralph B. Page
The Treaty of Tolentino	Preserved Smith

Seminar in American Colonial History

Professor Osgood. 2 hours a week. 28 members. All the members presented papers and took part in discussions relating to the history of the development of control by the English government over the American colonies in the seventeenth century. The lectures dealt with that subject as well as with the history of the later proprietary provinces.

Advanced Seminar in American Colonial History

Professor Osgood. Two hours fortnightly. 5 members. The following papers were presented:

Sir Edmund Andros as Governor of New York,	Bernhard S. Behrens
The Judicial System of the Later Proprietary	
Provinces	John H. Reed
The Administrative System of Connecticut in	
the Seventeenth Century	Nelson P. Mead
The Revolution of 1680 in Maryland	Payson I. Treat

Seminar in Later American History

Professor Dunning. 2 hours fortnightly. 7 members.

The general subject of the year's work was President Grant's first term. Papers were presented as follows:

The Presidential Election of 1868; and the	ne
Affair of the Credit Mobilier	. Edwin S. Todd
The First Year of Grant's Administration; an	nd
the Legislative History of the Enforcement	nt
Acts	Paul L. Haworth
The Alleged Frauds in the New York Election	ns
of 1868; and the Liberal-Republican Move	e-
ment	Sarah L. Hadley
The Alleged Frauds in the Louisiana Election	ns
of 1868; and the Treaty of Washington	. Wesley D. Thompson
The KuKlux in North Carolina; and the In	n-
position and Removal of Political Disabil	li-
ties in the South after the War	Joseph G. de R. Hamilton
The KuKlux in Georgia and Florida	David S. Muzzey
The KuKlux in South Carolina	•

Seminar in Ancient History

Dr. Botsford. 1 hour a week. 3 members. Papers were presented on the following subjects:

The Roman Assemblies before the Punic Wars.	Louise R. Loomis
The Development of Roman Personality	Jennie Pomerene
The Tribunate of the Plebs	Elizabeth C. Wood

Seminar in Constitutional Law

Professor Burgess. 2 hours a week.	5 members.
The Present Status of Civil-Service Reform in the United States	
The Judicial Power under the Constitution of the United States	Edgar J. Bernheimer
Government of the United States in newly acquired Territory	Saul J. Baron John B. Doyle
Compacts and Agreements of a special character between States of the Union	George G. Gass
stitution	Frederick B. Gernerd
terpreted	Arthur C. Kahn Robert H. McCormick
ernment of the United States	John N. Miller
Contract from the point of view of Political Science	Rutger B. Miller
Court of the United States Property Right in Public Office	Charles L. Pulliam
The Constitutionality of Trial on Information in Capital Cases	Charles B. Robbins
Tax	William H. Rood
Hampton, L. I., during the Seventeenth Century	
Seminar in Diplomacy and Internati	onal Law
Professor J. B. Moore. 2 hours a week The following papers were read:	. 5 members.
The Southern Boundary of the United States Development of the Laws of War Treaties,—their Making, Interpretation, and	William Bordwell
Enforcement	
Treaty Privileges of Citizens Residing or Trading in the Orient	Frank E. Hinckley

Seminar in Administrative Law

Professor Goodnow. 1 hour a week. 8 members.

The work of the Seminar consisted in the study of cases, over two hundred and fifty of which were examined and discussed. No papers were read before the Seminar, but the following papers were presented as part of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts.

Constitutional Limitations of Municipal Ac-	
tivities	Samuel J. Block
Municipal Autonomy in New York State	Adolph E. Gutgsell
Civil-Service Reform in the United States	Thomas H. Ray

Seminar in Legal History and Comparative Jurisprudence

Professor Munroe Smith. I hour a week. 3 members. The work of the Seminar consisted in reading and discussing the titles of the Digest on acquisition and loss of possession and on the interdicts *Unde vi* and *Uti possidetis*, and the sections of the Code Napoleon and of the German Civil Code dealing with the law of possession. A paper was presented by Edwin F. Gayle on "The Law of Property of Louisiana and its Relation to the Roman Law." Charles J. Ogden, a member of the Seminar in 1901–02, presented a deferred paper on "Rescission and Damages as Remedies for Fraud."

Seminar in Political Economy and Finance

Professor Seligman. 2 hours fortnightly. 18 members.

Utopian Socialism	
The Domestic System and its Survivals	Alfred H. Lewis
The Essence of Capitalism	Henry R. Mussey
The Function of Competition	Michael M. Davis
The Economic Facts of Machinery	Eugene E. Agger
Labor Insurance	Isaac M. Rubinow
The Income Tax in England	Guy E. Snider
The Income Tax in Prussia	George C. Selden
The Income Tax in America	Harry B. Bennett and
	Bishop Hathaway
Local Finance	Robert B. Olsen
Economic Aspects of the Embargo	Harry T Johnson

In addition to these informal papers, the same gentlemen,

together with some others, reported at each session on the periodical literature of the subject in the various countries of the world.

Professor Clark. 2 hours fortnightly. 18 members. The following papers were read:

The Time Element in Value	Royal Meeker
The Time Element in Value	George C. Selden
The Attitude of Trade Unions toward Restric-	
tions on Output	Henry R. Mussey
Governmental Interference with Railroads	Guy E. Snider
Cournot	Allen B. Eaton
New Zealand	Harry T. Johnson
Socialism in the United States	Bishop Hathaway
The Coal Miners' Union	Harry B. Bennett
Robert Owen	Ethel Craighead
Patents and Monopolies	Edward H. Davis
Pierre Lerou	Alfred H. Lewis
Legislation on Hours of Labor	James Gray
Rodbertus	Eugene E. Agger

Seminar in Sociology

Professor Giddings. 2 hours fortnightly. 21 members
The first half-year was devoted to studies of the relation
of environment to social activity. Papers were read as
follows:

Bureau County, Illinois	Frank E. Field
The Magdalen Islands	Arthur H. Wurtele
Pennsylvania Germans of Iowa	John L. Gillen
Welsh Settlements in Wisconsin	Daniel J. Williams
Newport	Arthur O. Pritchard
Northwestern Iowa	
Bohemian Settlements in N. W. Canada	Jaroslav Smetanka
Oklahoma	Sterling Park
Central and Southern Texas	Columbus P. Goodson
The Mohawk Valley	Henry K. Smith
Rocky Mountain States	Allen B. Eaton
Eastern Tennessee	David K. Young
Southern Michigan	Elbert W. Van Aken
Quaker Settlements	

During the second half-year, miscellaneous papers were read as follows:

Clark County, Ohio	Edwin S. Todd
Political Parties as Unifying Forces	George M. Fowles
Salem Witchcraft	Harold S. Capron
The Italians in New York	Antonio Mangano
Property among North American Indians	Frederic B. Shoaff
Lurenberg, Eastern Canada	Charles O. Main
Trade Schools in New York	Annie L. Seward

During the year the following persons have held fellowships in subjects falling under the jurisdiction of this Faculty:

- CHARLES AUSTIN BEARD. . . . (George William Curtis Fellow)
 De Pauw University, Ph.B., 1898.
 - Mr. Beard presented papers in Professor Burgess's Seminar, on "George William Curtis as Citizen and Orator," and on "The Present Status of Civil-Service Reform in the United States." He received the Toppan Prize in Constitutional Law.
- 2. HAROLD MARTIN BOWMAN Administrative Law University of Michigan, LL.B., 1899; B.L., 1900; A.M., 1901.
 - Mr. Bowman devoted the year to work in administration under the especial direction of Professor Goodnow. He completed his dissertation for the Doctor's degree on "Administration in Iowa."
- 3. WILLIAM KENNETH BOYD European History Trinity College, N. C., A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898.

 Columbia University, Scholar in History, 1900-01.
 - Mr. Boyd attended the Seminars of Professor Robinson and Professor Sloane, and did excellent work throughout the year. He presented the following papers, each of which was carefully and thoroughly studied. In connection with History 10, "The Literary Activity of the Benedictines of St. Maur," "Sources for the Study of Gregory of Tours"; in connection with History 12, "The Common Law, its Formation and Literature," "Albertus Magnus and his Relation to Mediæval Culture"; in connection with History 15, "The Politics of Talleyrand"; in connection with History 18, "Sources for the Study of the Albigensian Heresy." He passed the examination upon his subjects May 20.

Mr. Clark attended the Seminar in Political Economy during the year, and worked, under the direction of Professor Seligman, on his Doctor's dissertation entitled "Dean Tucker and the English Political Economy of the Eighteenth Century."

5. MICHAEL MARKS DAVIS, Jr. Sociology Columbia University, A.B., 1900.

Mr. Davis was occupied with an investigation of the extent to which in the United States the careers of professional men have been determined by social and economic conditions rather than by heredity and education. The work is statistical in character and will be continued next year. He was also an active participant in the Seminar in Political Economy and Finance.

 Susan M. Kingsbury . . . Annual Fellow in American History University of the Pacific, 1891.

Leland Stanford, Jr., University, A.M., 1899.

Miss Kingsbury attended the Seminar in American Colonial History, and completed, at the Congressional Library, Washington, D.C., by far the largest part of the work of preparing for the press the records of the London Company (700 manuscript pages and folios). She also devoted some time to the collection of material for a critical introduction to the above-mentioned records. She passed the examination upon her subjects June 1.

7. Henry R. Mussey Economics Beloit College, 1900.

Columbia University Fellow in Economics, 1901-02.

Mr. Mussey, Honorary Fellow in Economics, continued to work in the Seminar of Professor Seligman. He also made preliminary investigations for his Doctor's dissertation on "Iron Production in the United States," and attended Professor Clark's Seminar, in which he contributed a paper on "The Attitude of Trade Unions toward Restrictions on Output." He passed the examination on his subjects May 22.

8. ROBERT B. OLSEN Political Economy Whitman College, A.B., 1900.

Columbia University, A.M., 1901.

Mr. Olsen, after spending the summer abroad pursuing his investigations, carried on his work in Professor Seligman's Seminar. He presented several reports to the Seminar, and made substantial progress in his Doctor's dissertation on the "Relation of Local to General Finance." This he expects to complete very shortly. He passed the examination upon his subjects June 1.

9. GEORGE C. SELDEN (Schiff Fellow)

Dartmouth College, A.B., 1893.

Lake Forest University, LL.B., 1895.

Mr. Selden worked in the Seminar of Professor Seligman, and read a paper on "Economy and the Austrian Theories of Value." He also made some progress with his Doctor's dissertation.

Oberlin College, B.S., 1896.

Mr. Orth under the direction of Professor Goodnow, prepared and completed his dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, entitled "Centralization of Administration in Ohio." He passed all his examinations for the Doctor's degree May 19.

II. HENRY RUSSELL SPENCER American History

Colby College, A.B., 1899.

Columbia University, A.M., 1901.

Columbia University Scholar in History, 1901-02.

Mr. Spencer attended the Seminar in American Colonial History and did excellent work. He also continued his investigation of the History of Massachusetts as a Royal Province. He passed his examinations upon his subjects May 26.

Of the Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, under the editorial management of Professor Seligman, there Publica- have appeared during the year four numbers, as tions follows:

Vol. XVI. No. 3. The Centralization of Administration in Ohio.

By Samuel P. Orth, Ph.D.

Vol. XVII. No. 1. Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Ohio. By William A. Rawles, Ph.D.

Vol. XVII. No. 2. Principles of Justice in Taxation.

By Stephen F. Weston, Ph.D.

Vol. XVIII. No. 1. The Administration of Iowa.

By Harold M. Bowman, A.M.

The Political Science Quarterly completed with the year 1902 its seventeenth annual volume. It continues to devote especial attention to topics of contemporary interest, and reaches an increasing number of readers. In spite of the growing number of reviews covering in part the same field, its list of subscribers shows a gratifying enlargement.

Two public meetings of the Academy of Political Science were held during the year. The first was devoted to a discussion of the Chinese question, and at this meeting the principal paper was read by Mr. Iyenaga, a native of Japan. The discussion was opened by Mr. John L. Ford and was concluded by Professor Hirth. The second meeting was devoted to a discussion of recent developments in industrial co-operation in Ireland. The leading paper was read by the Honorable Horace Plunkett, and the Honorable Bourke Cockran and Mr. William H. Baldwin, Jr., took part in the discussion.

At the meetings of the History Club, papers were read by Dr. William Garrott Brown of Harvard University on "The Assassination of Lincoln"; by Professor Edward G. Bourne of Yale University, on "Travel as a Source of History"; by Professor John W. Burgess on "Political Science and History"; and by Professor Charles W. Andrews of Bryn Mawr College on "The Settlement of the Carolinas." The student members of the Club presented reports on their investigation of original authorities, and reviews on current historical literature.

The students and instructors in History have organized a club, styled The Graduate History Society, for the purpose of informal discussion of such questions as may arise in connection with graduate work in the Department. It also aims to afford an opportunity for social intercourse which is in general somewhat lacking in the life of graduate students. Two meetings have been held, the first in March, when it was decided by the students to put the Society on a permanent basis, and the second in April.

During the year the Faculty has taken the action shown below in the extracts from its minutes on matters of general University interest and importance:

Legislation

(December 12, 1902)—Resolved, That in applying the rules regarding the choice of subjects for the higher degrees, Courses 6 and 7 in Public Law may be counted either as Public Law courses, or as History courses.

(March 20, 1903)—Resolved, That Professor Hirth of the Department of Chinese, in the Division of Oriental Languages, be invited

to deliver a course upon Chinese History, and that this course be described in the Announcement of the School of Political Science as History 59.

Resolved, That Professor Hirth be invited to give a course of in-

struction upon Government in China.

(May 15, 1903)—Resolved, That in the case of a candidate for the degree of Ph.D. having only a minor subject under this Faculty, the examination on the minor subject shall be held at the same time as the examination on the major subject, and that the representative of the Faculty appointed by the Dean shall be authorized to declare at the time of the examination whether the candidate is proficient in such minor subject.

Resolved, That when a candidate having a major subject under the Faculty of Political Science shall have a minor subject in some other Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty of Political Science shall notify the Dean of such other Faculty of the date set for the examination in the major subject and shall request that a representative be sent to examine the candidate in such minor subject.

The reconstruction of the Economic and Social Science group of Departments occasioned by the death of Professor Changes Mayo-Smith, and the calling of Professor Henry and R. Seager and Professor Henry L. Moore in his Progress stead, resulted, as will be seen by consulting other parts of this report and the published Announcements of the School, in the introduction of several additional courses. The work of these gentlemen has been successful and satisfactory from every point of view, and the University is to be congratulated upon having added to its staff of teachers and investigators men of such marked ability and delightful personality.

The work of the Department of Social Science has been greatly extended during the academic year 1902-03 by the equipment of a statistical laboratory and the extension of the work in statistics to include practical training in statistical operations and research work. The laboratory has been equipped with such appliances as tabulating devices, the Brunswiga calculating machine, tabulating typewriter, drawing and map-making instruments, and a large proportion of the statistical publications pertaining to the Department of Sociology. All students taking courses Sociology 17, 18, and 19 have worked in the statistical laboratory; and the oppor-

tunity thus presented to supplement theoretical study by practical operations has very greatly stimulated interest and enthusiasm. A large number of most valuable charts and maps have been presented to the room by students who have voluntarily given the time and effort to make them. The equipment in mechanism and other materials will be further increased next year.

Several years ago I took occasion, in a communication to the President of the University, to state the fact that, of the three great groups of studies under the charge of the Faculty of Political Science, the division of Economics and Social Science appeared to be distancing the other two in the favor of the American youth. I said then that I regarded this fact with some apprehension. It seemed to me that the pursuit of economic studies without the conservative influences of history and public law might lead to the advent of a radical era in practical politics.

I have now, however, to report to you a decided reaction. Since the war with Spain, the acquisition of insular territory, and the assumption of the rôle of a great international power by the United States, the subjects of public law and diplomacy have regained their primacy, and are again attracting the attention of the majority of the students. The study of colonial government, of the rights and immunities of citizens and persons in all parts of our great dominion, and of international relations, is now again the favorite occupation of the larger part of the students instructed by the Faculty of Political Science. Especially is this to be remarked in the subjects of diplomacy and international law. The number of students doing work in this Department has nearly trebled itself in the last four years. This is undoubtedly the consequence, in part, of the great historical events to which I have alluded, but it is also owing, in part, to the fact that this University has at the head of this Department the highest authority in diplomacy and international law in America, the gentleman who more than any other one man conducted the diplomacy of the country to a successful issue during the war with Spain, and who aided most substantially the Peace Commission, as Secretary of that body, in securing the treaty of peace and

cession. The students of these subjects throughout the land know that in coming to him for instruction they will receive the most original, correct, and complete information that it is possible to obtain. It is through the personality of such teachers that branches of knowledge are developed and forced upon the attention of the student world, and great universities, as seats of both theoretical and practical learning, become securely established.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN W. BURGESS,

Dean.

SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

It is my agreeable duty to present to you the following thirteenth annual report upon the work of the Faculty of Philosophy for the academic year ending June 30, 1903.

Detailed statistics concerning the attendance upon courses of instruction, Seminars, and other exercises, will be found in the report of the Registrar of the University, to which you are respectfully referred.

During the past year the total number of persons who have been under the jurisdiction of the Faculty of Philosophy has been 397. The steady growth of the preceding twelve years since the establishment of the Faculty has thus not been checked, our numbers for the year just ended showing an increase of 37, or not quite 10 per cent., over those of the preceding year. The primary registration under this Faculty is proportionally larger, being 345 out of 397, about 87 per cent., whereas in 1901–02 it was 294 out of 360, or 80 per cent.

The following tables will show the registration figures in detail:

I.	Wi	egistration under the Faculty of Philosop th all "subjects" under this Faculty: Candidates for degrees, holding the bachelor's degree, or its equivalent from a foreign institution:	phy:		
		Men Women	164 99	263	
	2.	Special students of Chinese, not holding a baccalaureate degree: Men		5	268

В

3.	Wit	th one or more "subjects" under other Faculties: Philosophy and Political Science:
	1.	Men
	2.	Philosophy and Pure Science: 7 Men
	3.	Philosophy and Applied Science: Men
		Total
m	the	count have been excluded the following persons

From the count have been excluded the following persons who have carried on work under the direction of this Faculty:

Assistants (Columbia Univ. 6, B. C. 1,		
	8	
Tutor (T. C.)	1	
Persons who withdrew voluntarily by		
November 1, 1902, or were deprived		
of University privileges by January		
		16
	Tutor (T. C.)	T. C. 1)

Of these 345 persons, 81 (56 men and 25 women) were registered in Teachers College, appearing on this list as candidates for one or both of the higher degrees, with Education as major subject.

		15 10	25
2.	Pure Science and Philosophy: Men Women	5 2	7
3.	Law and Philosophy:		4
4.	Teachers College (i. e., not candidates for a degree) Men Women	1 15 —	16
	Total of men: 25, or 49 %. Total of women: 27, or 51 %. Secondary registration for 1901-02: 66. Decrease: 21 %.	14	52 , or
	 2. 3. 	Women 2. Pure Science and Philosophy: Men Women 3. Law and Philosophy: Men 4. Teachers College (i. e., not candidates for a degree) Men Women Total Total of men: 25, or 49 %. Total of women: 27. or 51 %. Secondary registration for 1901–02: 66. Decrease:	1. Political Science and Philosophy: Men

Summary for 1902-03:

I. II.	Primary registration	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Men} \\ 223 \\ 25 \end{array}$	Women 122 27	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Total} \\ 345 \\ 52 \end{array}$
	Total	248 43%	149 37%	397

By authority of the Trustees, given in a resolution of April 7, 1890, and in subsequent amendments, students of five theological seminaries in or near New York have been admitted to the privileges of the Faculty of Philosophy, as is shown in the following table, to which the figures for 1901–02 have been added for comparison:

	1901-02	1002-03
Union Theological Seminary	15	13
General Theological Seminary	3	6
Jewish Theological Seminary	10	4
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J	1	2
St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Dunwoodie, N.Y.	1	4
	-	
Total	30	29

A tabular statement of the degrees held by the 345 students enrolled primarily under this Faculty, and of the "parentage" of these degrees, will be found in the report of the Registrar of the University, pp. 228-232.

The total number of auditors enrolled in courses given under this Faculty was 24, of whom 19 were women. The following table shows the choice of courses made by these 24 persons, by departments:

Comparative Literature	2
English	7
Germanic Languages	2
Greek	1
Latin	4
Philosophy	3
Psychology	3
Romance Languages	3
Science of Language (Dept. of Indo-Iranian)	2
	27
Deduct for duplication	3
\	_
Total	24

The total number of courses elected by auditors in 1901-02, excluding music, was 24. The figures have varied but little

for the last three years; in 1897-98 and 1899-1900 they were 57 and 48 respectively, so that a steady though slow decline Now that the number of candidates, or stuseems likely. dents entitled to be candidates, for the higher degrees has become so large, it cannot be said that this diminution in the number of auditors gives much cause for regret.

The following table shows the number of courses of instruction and research actually carried on during 1902-03 for candidates for higher degrees under this Faculty, and allowed to be counted for such degrees (under "Chinese" the total number of courses given is entered, though not all were attended by fully qualified candidates for degrees):

Department	Courses	Department	Courses
		Latin (and Archæology).	
Chinese	9	Linguistics	1
Comparative Literature		Philosophy and Ethics	
English	10	Psychology	12
	12	Romance Languages	16
Greek (and Archæology).	7	Semitic Languages	11
Indo-Iranian Languages.	6		

The courses in Education appear in the report of the Dean of Teachers College, and are therefore omitted here.

The University Fellows appointed for 1903-04 are distributed by departments as follows:

The fellowships in Education are now awarded by Teachers College.

University Scholars appointed for 1903-04, by departments:						
	ME	EN				
English Germanic Languages. Greek Indo-Iranian Latin	$\frac{2}{1}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{2}{2}$	Philosophy	2 2 1 1			
WOMEN						
Classical Archæology (Curtis) English (Curtis)	1	English (Fuller)	1			

There will be found in the Registrar's report (pp. 235 and 238) a table showing the registration, by departments, of candidates for the higher degrees under this Faculty.

Minor subjects under the Faculty of Philosophy were chosen by candidates whose major subjects were taken under other faculties, as follows:

		Psychology	
English	3	Romance Languages	1

The work carried on by the several gentlemen who held fellowships under this Faculty during 1902-03 is set forth in the following statement:

STATEMENT OF WORK OF UNIVERSITY FELLOWS UNDER FACULTY OF PHILOSOPHY, 1902-03

- I. JOHN ERSKINE . . . Proudfit Fellow in Letters
 - Mr. Erskine has pursued two courses in English and one in Italian during the past year. In connection with these he read a report on "The Alliterative Staves in the Old English Bestiary"; and prepared a paper on "The Relation of Sins and Punishments in the Eighth Circle of Dante's Inferno." His time was chiefly spent in completing his dissertation, entitled: "The Elizabethan Lyric: A Study." The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was conferred upon him at Commencement.
- Mr. Hoadley has read the following papers in connection with the work of the Greek Seminar and the course in Greek Dialects: "Burial Associations among the Greeks"; "On the Life of Euripides"; "On Euripides' Ion, 184-236, Critical and Exegetical"; "On Euripides' Ion, 20-40." In connection with the preparation of his dissertation, the subject of which is. "The Date of the Ajax of Sophocles," Mr. Hoadley has carried on investigation of the following special topics: Parallel passages in writings nearly contemporaneous with the Ajax; the metrical and choral technique of Sophocles, with reference to the relative dates of his plays.
- 3. Percy Hughes . . . Fellow in Philosophy

In connection with the work of the philosophical Seminars Mr.

Hughes read the following papers:

Aristotle's Metaphysics: Studies in the use of the terms ἀρχή, οὐσία, πρός τι, τέλος, πέρας; Aristotle's comparison of αἴσθησις and νόησις, and his doctrine of δύναμις and ἐνέργεια.

Hegel's Criticism of Kant: The Categories of Quantity and Appearance.

Philosophy of Education: An analysis of the moral sentiment to determine its relation to religious training.

Psychology: Report on a questionnaire designed to secure expressions of opinion as to the nature of the moral obligation.

Other papers, presented in connection with various courses, were these: Does Lotze Prove the Unity of the World? The Philosophy of Nietzsche. The Nature of Moral Training. The Nature of Moral Sentiment.

The chief topic of Mr. Hughes's special investigations is a comparative study of the presuppositions of great metaphysical systems, some subdivision of which, not yet determined, will form the subject of his Doctor's dissertation.

4. Stephen Augustus Hurlbut . . . Fellow in Greek

Mr. Hurlbut was a member of the Greek Seminar throughout the year, and pursued courses on Plato, Aristotle, Pausanias, and Lucretius. In connection with the Seminar he presented papers on the following topics: Interpretation of the Prologue of Euripides' Ion; Metrical Structure of the Ion, and Interpretation of the Parodos; Allusions to Athens and Attica in the Extant Plays of Euripides. Before the Classical Club of the University Mr. Hurlbut read a paper entitled "An Inverted Nemesis," a discussion of the use of the περόνη in Sophocles, O. R. 1270; this paper has since been published in the Classical Review. In connection with the course on Lucretius he prepared and read a paper on "The Use of the Hexameter in Ennius and Vergil"—a statistical inquiry into the comparative frequency of elision, position, and the coincidence of word-accent and verse-ictus, based on an examination of two hundred lines of each author.

Mr. Hurlbut has been appointed Lecturer in Classical Philology in Barnard College for 1903-04, and expects to continue his work at Columbia as a candidate for the Doctor's degree.

5. WILLIAM JONES . . . Annual Fellow in Anthropology

During the summer and autumn of 1902 Mr. Jones was engaged in field-work among the Sauks and Foxes, for the American Museum of Natural History, and made a report entitled: "The Sauk and Fox Indians, with Demonstration of Collection."

He has pursued throughout the past academic year courses in anthropology, psychology, and linguistics, and has prepared and read in connection with these courses papers on the following topics:

Psychology: The Relation between Cranial Capacity and Mental Ability.

Anthropology: The Mythology and Religion of Polynesia; —— of Micronesia; —— of the Bantu Group of African Negroes. The results of Mr. Jones's work on the languages of the Sauks and Foxes, an Algonkin dialect, were presented in a series of ten sessions of Course 6 in Anthropology.

He has carried on, during the year, special investigations into the morphology and syntax of the Kickapoo dialect of Algonkin, based on myths, traditions, and folklore taken down in texts, and into the Sauk and Fox dialect. This work will form the basis of the dissertation which Mr. Jones expects to present next year.

6. JOHN LOUIS KIND . . . Carl Schurz Fellow in German

Mr. Kind has followed courses in German literature and philology, in Icelandic, and in English literature, and has been a member of the Germanic Seminar. Before the Seminar he has presented papers as follows: A Linguistic Study of the Language of König Rother, and A Critical Study of Grillparzer's Die Ahnfrau. In connection with the work of the other courses he has presented seven short papers on Schiller and Heine.

The subject chosen for his dissertation is: "A Critical Study of Lessing's Language."

7. WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING LEONARD . . . Fellow in English
Topics of papers and reports: The Anglo-Saxon Elegy;

Topics of papers and reports: The Anglo-Saxon Elegy;
Byron's Influence on Early American Literature.

Mr. Leonard was compelled by ill-health to leave New York just before the close of lectures in May. A more detailed report may be expected from him later.

8. James Burt Miner . . . Fellow in Psychology

Mr. Miner's work as Fellow has been chiefly experimental.

He has read the following papers, embodying the results of his experiments: Time-Intervals Bounded by Varied Stimuli; and Description of Apparatus for Producing and for Recording Serial Stimuli. He has published, in the Psychological Review, a review of Scripture's Studies of Melody in English Speech.

Mr. Miner received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Commencement, the title of his dissertation being: Motor, Visual and Applied Rhythms; an experimental study and a revised explanation.

9. Frederick Curry Ostrander . . . Fellow in Romance Languages

Mr. Ostrander has prepared and read papers as follows:

Before the Seminar in Romance Literature: On Bossuet's Funeral Orations in Honor of Henriette de France and Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre.

Before the Seminar in Romance Philology: (a) The Historical Infinitive in French, and (b) The Use of the Auxiliary Verbs avoir and être.

Before the Germanic Seminar and otherwise: Brief papers on the following topics: The Language and Style of Schiller's Robbers; Analysis of Diderot's Le Pèrc de Famille; Schiller as a Historian, with especial reference to his Abfall der Niederlande; Résumé of the Introduction to Die Braut von Messina; Heine at the University of Bonn; Analysis of Max Seelig's dissertation on Die dichterische Sprache in Heine's Buch der Lieder; Analysis of Elementargeister; Heine on his "Mattress-grave."

In preparation for the Doctor's degree Mr. Ostrander is transcribing and annotating an unpublished manuscript in Old French, entitled "Le Rommant dou Lis," containing about four thousand three hundred verses, which he intends to publish with introduction, notes, and glossary, as his dissertation.

The University Council at its last meeting for the year appointed Mr. Ostrander to the International Fellowship for Study in France, which will give him abundant and invaluable opportunities for the prosecution of his specialty.

10. CHARLES ALFRED TURRELL . . . Fellow in Germanic Languages

Mr. Turrell has carried on work in Germanic and Romance Languages and Literatures. As a member of the Seminars in Germanic Languages and in Romance Philology he has presented the following papers: The Probable Time and Place of Origin of König Rother; Grillparzer's Ein Treuer Diener seines Herrn; Review of a paper on Grillparzer's Der Traum ein Leben; Romance Etymologies omitted in Förster's edition of Aiol et Mirabel; also a number of shorter papers on topics connected with the study of Schiller and Heine. A paper embodying the results of Mr. Turrell's work on König Rother was published in Modern Language Notes for February, 1903.

As subject for his dissertation Mr. Turrell has chosen: The Influence of Diderot on the German Drama.

In a body of the size of the Faculty of Philosophy as at present constituted no year is likely to pass without bringing Changes in changes in the *personnel*. Of the whole number of Faculty thirty-four, two have left us since the opening of the year: Professor Hyslop, forced by continued ill-health to retire at the beginning of the year, whose departure deprives

us of the services of a singularly acute and well-trained mind; and Professor Price, the Senior of the Faculty, admired and beloved of every one of us, the exemplar of the high-minded scholar, who gave freely of his best to colleagues and students alike, removed by death on May 7, at the end of twenty-one years of faithful and invaluable service to the University. Of the Faculty as originally organized in 1890 there remain now but four: the President, and Professors Peck, W. H. Carpenter, and Gottheil.

A notable addition to the resources of the Faculty has been made through the organization and activity of the Department of Chinese. Professor Hirth, coming to us with a reputation already world-wide, has begun the work of instruction with a zeal and thoroughness entirely characteristic of the man. Eight persons have followed the Seminars and courses, nine in number, conducted by him and by his assistant, Mr. Kliene, the total of attendance amounting to 29. The policy of this Faculty, as followed during the last few years, of admitting as "special students" only those persons who have already taken the doctor's degree and wish to pursue their researches further with the facilities offered by the University, has necessarily been departed from in the case of some of the students of Chinese.

The French Government sent us at the beginning of the academic year, as International Fellow, an admirable representative of the young scholars of France, in the Interperson of Mr. Alfred François Monod. Registered national as a special student under this Faculty, and makfellowship ing extended journeys from time to time, Mr. Monod employed himself chiefly in an exhaustive study of American educational institutions. For the coming year Columbia University will be represented in France by a student under this Faculty, holder of a fellowship in Romance Languages in 1902–03, Mr. F. C. Ostrander, who intends to pursue his special studies in French universities and libraries.

As in the preceding year, the Faculty legislation has not gone beyond matters of administrative routine. The only action that calls for mention here is that recommending to the University Council the addition of Chinese and of Coptic

(the latter made possible by the presence of Professor Prince in the Faculty) to the subjects allowed to be counted toward the higher degrees. At the April meeting some reso-Legislation lutions were offered by the Dean looking toward a stricter administration of the Faculty regulations for examinations for the doctor's degree. The experience of three years since the newest regulations took effect has shown that while on the whole a great improvement has resulted, there are still some points in which advance can and should be made. resolutions were made a special order for the next meeting, in the autumn, at which time, I hope, the questions involved may be thoroughly debated in the light of our wider experience. Hardly a year has passed since the organization of the Faculty in which no changes in the regulations for higher degrees have been made; but this is an encouraging sign of the interest in the subject, and the changes have been uniformly in the direction of a higher standard.

The closeness of connection between the three Faculties which recommend for the degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy is shown by the tables given on p. 235, from which it appears that a large number of students choose their subjects under more than one Faculty. The Departments of History and of Sociology, in particular, hold out many attractions to students in this Faculty, so that combinations of subjects in philology, philosophy, psychology, and education with subjects taken under these departments are very common.

It is interesting to observe the large percentage of women students in the three non-professional graduate schools. In Women this Faculty the ratio is 37 per cent. It might be Students expected, considering the large proportion of women in the teaching profession, that this large percentage in the Faculty of Philosophy was due to the admission of students of Teachers College as candidates for University degrees, but the figures do not bear out this supposition. The fact that, in round numbers, about 28–30 per cent. of the non-professional graduate students are women led me to call your attention, several weeks ago, to the relatively small provision made by graduate scholarships for such women, and to suggest that means be sought to remedy the discrepancy.

The situation of Columbia University in New York brings to us every year a large number of mature persons, teachers in schools, who carry on advanced work here, often Teachers at the cost of great inconvenience and sometimes as Advanced of actual hardship, and who not rarely take the Students master's degree. Occasionally some of them succeed in winning the doctor's degree; and this has just been done in three instances, by instructors in neighboring colleges: an instructor in Vassar College (now promoted to an associate professorship there), one in the College of the City of New York, and one in Adelphi College, Brooklyn. This is a most gratifying assurance of the maintenance and increase of our influence in the college world.

The divisional organization adopted last winter has been on trial hardly long enough to afford a sure basis for judgment; but I am convinced that, so far at least as Divisional this Faculty is concerned, the wisdom of the step Organizatis unquestionable. It affects in large measure the organization of the "examination-groups" established three years ago, as in some cases two divisions constitute a group; and it is certain, it seems to me, to secure a larger attendance at the oral examinations for the doctor's degree and a better acquaintance on the part of the members of the group with each candidate and his work.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD DELAVAN PERRY,

Dean.

June 26, 1903.

SCHOOL OF PURE SCIENCE

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the eleventh annual report on the work of the Faculty of Pure Science. This report refers to the academic year ending June 30, 1903.

The statistics of attendance in the School of Pure Science are summarized in the following statement. For details with Statistics of respect to the School as a whole and with respect Attendance to the departments therein, reference is made to the report of the Registrar of the University. The figures given below apply solely to those students who pursued graduate work in the School. They show an increase of about 29 per cent. in the aggregate over the corresponding figures for the preceding year; and an increase of about 38 per cent. in the primary registration in the School.

Number of students registered primarily under the Faculty of Pure Science:

Candidates for higher degrees	81
Students not candidates for degrees	3-84

Number of students registered primarily under other Faculties of the University:

Candidates for higher degrees from-

3 3	
College of Physicians and Surgeons	17
Schools of Applied Science	13
School of Political Science	1
School of Philosophy	5
Teachers College	11
Barnard College	1-48

The total number of students receiving instruction or pursuing research in the School during the year was, therefore, 132, or 30 more than during the preceding year.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was conferred on ten candidates, and the degree of Master of Arts on nineteen candidates during the year. Of the latter candidates, Summary thirteen pursued major work in the School of Pure of Degrees Science, four in the College of Physicians and Surawarded geons, and two in the Schools of Applied Science. The records of these candidates and the titles of their dissertations and essays respectively will be found in the report of the Registrar.

The average number of years, for these candidates, elapsing between the time of attainment of the first degree and the time of attainment of the higher degree is 5.4 for the Doctors and 3.2 for the Masters; the shortest and longest intervals being respectively 2 and 10 for the former and 1 and 6 for the latter.

Assuming 23 years as the average age of attaining a first degree in the American college, it appears from the experience in the School of Pure Science of the past five years, during which 52 candidates have completed work for the doctor's degree and 102 for the master's degree, that our Doctors must be about 30 and our Masters about 27 years of age, respectively, on attaining those higher degrees.

The "Barnard Fellowship for Encouraging Scientific Research," which is awarded by joint action of the Faculties of the College, the Schools of Applied Science, and the School of Pure Science, has been held during the year by John Alexander Mathews, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1898. He has continued his researches in metallurgy under the general direction of Professor Henry M. Howe.

For the ensuing year the Barnard Fellowship has been awarded to William Campbell, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1903. Dr. Campbell's specialty, like that of Dr. Mathews, is in metallurgy, each of them having won last year, by reason of meritorious work in that field, a Carnegie Research Scholarship from the Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain.

The "John Tyndall Fellowship for the Encouraging of Research in Physics," has been held during the year by Bergen Davis, Ph.D., Columbia University, 1901. Dr. Davis has pursued work at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge University, under the direction of Professor J. J. Thomson. In this work Dr. Davis has given special attention to the important questions of the mean free path of the ion and of the fall of potential in electrodeless discharge.

By reason of his great skill as an experimentalist, Dr. Davis has been recalled to Columbia to join the staff of the Department of Physics in the position of Tutor.

No appointment to the Tyndall Fellowship thus vacated has been made, since no candidate of sufficient merit for the honor has applied during the year.

Work of Five candidates for the doctorate held Univer-University sity Fellowships in the School during the year.

Fellows Of these candidates, Douglas Wilson Johnson completed all requirements, presenting a dissertation on "The Geology of the Cerrillos Hills, New Mexico." His abilities have won for him a position for the present summer in the U. S. Geological Survey, and also the position of instructor in geology in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for the next academic year.

Mr. Hal Trueman Beans, A.M., Fellow in Chemistry, has made commendable progress on a dissertation in the field of organic chemistry. His abilities have led to his promotion to a tutorship in chemistry for the ensuing year.

Mr. Charles Thomas Brues, M.S., Fellow in Zoölogy, in addition to regular course work, has advanced well with a dissertation on "Regeneration in the Crustacean, Alpheus." He has also nearly completed a monograph on the Dipterous family, $Phorid\varpi$. He will serve during the summer on the staff of the Wood's Hole Marine Laboratory.

Mr. Fred Howard Moffit, A.M., Fellow in Geology, brought to his work in the University unusual equipment in point of knowledge and field experience, having been employed in the service of the U. S. Geological Survey for several years. During the past winter he was granted a leave for two months in order that he might pursue some special geological re-

searches near Santiago, Cuba. He has been invited by the Director of the Geological Survey to take up work for the summer in a study of the placer-gold district of Alaska.

Mr. Raymond Carroll Osburn, M.S., Fellow in Zoölogy, in addition to required course work, has begun for a dissertation an investigation on "The Origin of the Paired Limbs of the Vertebrates." During the summer he will continue his researches as a member of the staff of the U.S. Fish Commission at Wood's Hole.

There were eleven University Scholars in the School during the year, namely:

Work of University Scholars

FREDERICK WILLIAM BAESLACK, A.B., Zoölogy, Chemistry. LEON OLIVER BEATTY, M.S., CLIFFORD GRAY, E.E., Mechanics, FLORENCE FRENCH HENRY, A.M., Geology, Homer Doliver House, B.S., Botanv, GEORGE LEAVENWORTH, A.B., Geology, HENRY CHARLES MAGNUS. B.S..* Geology. Chemistry. ARTHUR COLON NEISH, A.M., Physics. ALLEN HENRY NELSON, A.B., PAUL MARSHALL REA, A.M., Zoölogy, NAOHIDE YATSU, Rigakushi, Zoölogy.

Of these Scholars, Messrs. Gray, Leavenworth, and Nelson completed work for the master's degree. Mr. Gray has accepted the position of Tutor in the Department of Mathematics, and Mr. Nelson that of Assistant in the Department of Physics for the ensuing year.

Mr. Baeslack, in addition to the regular work for the doctorate, has undertaken a special study of the segmentation of the neck region in the hag fish, *Bedellostoma stouti*.

Mr. Beatty has made commendable progress towards the doctorate and has been promoted to a University Fellowship for the ensuing year.

Mr. House, at the end of the first half-year, was promoted to the position of Assistant in Botany.

Messrs. Neish and Rea nearly completed their work for the

^{*} For the second half-year only.

9. GEORGE C. SELDEN (Schiff Fellow)

Dartmouth College, A.B., 1893.

Lake Forest University, LL.B., 1895.

Mr. Selden worked in the Seminar of Professor Seligman, and read a paper on "Economy and the Austrian Theories of Value." He also made some progress with his Doctor's dissertation.

10. SAMUEL PETER ORTH Constitutional Law

Oberlin College, B.S., 1896.

Mr. Orth under the direction of Professor Goodnow, prepared and completed his dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, entitled "Centralization of Administration in Ohio." He passed all his examinations for the Doctor's degree May 19.

11. HENRY RUSSELL SPENCER American History

Colby College, A.B., 1899.

Columbia University, A.M., 1901.

Columbia University Scholar in History, 1901-02.

Mr. Spencer attended the Seminar in American Colonial History and did excellent work. He also continued his investigation of the History of Massachusetts as a Royal Province. He passed his examinations upon his subjects May 26.

Of the Studies in History, Economics, and Public Law, under the editorial management of Professor Seligman, there Publica- have appeared during the year four numbers, as tions follows:

Vol. XVI. No. 3. The Centralization of Administration in Ohio.

By Samuel P. Orth, Ph.D.

Vol. XVII. No. 1. Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Ohio. By William A. Rawles, Ph.D.

Vol. XVII. No. 2. Principles of Justice in Taxation.

By Stephen F. Weston, Ph.D.

Vol. XVIII. No. 1. The Administration of Iowa.

By Harold M. Bowman, A.M.

The Political Science Quarterly completed with the year 1902 its seventeenth annual volume. It continues to devote especial attention to topics of contemporary interest, and reaches an increasing number of readers. In spite of the growing number of reviews covering in part the same field, its list of subscribers shows a gratifying enlargement.

Two public meetings of the Academy of Political Science were held during the year. The first was devoted to a discussion of the Chinese question, and at this meeting the principal paper was read by Mr. Iyenaga, a native of Japan. The discussion was opened by Mr. John L. Ford and was concluded by Professor Hirth. The second meeting was devoted to a discussion of recent developments in industrial co-operation in Ireland. The leading paper was read by the Honorable Horace Plunkett, and the Honorable Bourke Cockran and Mr. William H. Baldwin, Jr., took part in the discussion.

At the meetings of the History Club, papers were read by Dr. William Garrott Brown of Harvard University on "The Assassination of Lincoln"; by Professor Edward G. Bourne of Yale University, on "Travel as a Source of History"; by Professor John W. Burgess on "Political Science and History"; and by Professor Charles W. Andrews of Bryn Mawr College on "The Settlement of the Carolinas." The student members of the Club presented reports on their investigation of original authorities, and reviews on current historical literature.

The students and instructors in History have organized a club, styled The Graduate History Society, for the purpose of informal discussion of such questions as may arise in connection with graduate work in the Department. It also aims to afford an opportunity for social intercourse which is in general somewhat lacking in the life of graduate students. Two meetings have been held, the first in March, when it was decided by the students to put the Society on a permanent basis, and the second in April.

During the year the Faculty has taken the action shown below in the extracts from its minutes on matters of general University interest and importance:

Legislation

(December 12, 1902)—Resolved, That in applying the rules regarding the choice of subjects for the higher degrees, Courses 6 and 7 in Public Law may be counted either as Public Law courses, or as History courses.

(March 20, 1903)—Resolved, That Professor Hirth of the Department of Chinese, in the Division of Oriental Languages, be invited

department will be strengthened also by the addition of Dr. Bergen Davis, mentioned above, who has shown remarkable skill and resource as an experimentalist.

The Dean regrets to report also that the Department of Astronomy has been deprived of the services of Professor J. K. Rees, by reason of his serious illness, during the greater part of the year. His work has fallen in part to Professor Jacoby and Dr. Mitchell of the departmental staff, and in part to Professor Charles Lane Poor, whose aid at this critical juncture it was the good fortune of the University to secure.

The Department of Geology reports an addition to its staff in the appointment of Dr. Charles P. Berkey to a tutorship; and the staff of the Department of Mechanics is enlarged by the appointment of Dr. A. P. Wills to an instructorship.

Among the more noteworthy additions of the year in the way of equipment are a Bamberg universal transit instru
Depart- ment received by the Department of Astronomy, mental and new microscopes and models of crystals re
Accessions ceived by the Department of Mineralogy. The and Needs accessions to the latter department were made possible through the gift of Mr. F. Augustus Schermerhorn.

A much-needed adjunct of the Department of Physics was secured during the year in fitting up a shop in Fayerweather Hall and in the employment of a competent mechanician to assist in the advanced work of the Department.

The Department of Chemistry reports a serious overcrowding of its available facilities, it being essential in some cases for the professors in charge to vacate their special laboratories and offices in order to give students an opportunity to work.

The Departments of Mechanics and Physics are also much in need of additional laboratory space as well as of additional equipment. The purchase of the latter must be deferred, however, in part, until the former is available.

Public
Lectures,
Addresses,
and
College of Physicians and Surgeons
during the year. Fifteen of these lectures were delivered by members of the Faculty of Pure Science.
Many lectures and addresses have been given also by mem-

bers of the Faculty before scientific societies and academic organizations. The contributions of the Faculty to this *probono publico* work would, if collected, form a considerable volume annually. Several members of the Faculty have served also during the year as advisers to the Carnegie Institution and as members of the committees which have helped to form plans for the work of that organization.

Very respectfully submitted,

R. S. WOODWARD,

Dean,

BARNARD COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

As the fourteenth year of Barnard College is closing I beg to report upon its progress, and state something of the outlook and the immediate needs.

The personnel of the student body is much the same as in the past years, showing a steady geographical extension of patronage and a generous increase in numbers. The point in registration which has lately attracted special interest is the rapid increase in the numbers of students who transfer into our higher classes after a period of study at the various country colleges for women. This fact shows the special strength of the city and of the federated college. Such students will not be drawn to Barnard by an accident of friendship or of family circumstance; they will not come simply for the general culture which they are already receiving under their first affiliation; they will come to attain a definite scholarly end under our Faculty: having attained the self-realization brought about by the early years of college life, they are ready to appreciate—even to search out—superior departmental opportunities.

These students will come to Barnard College, then, in order to enter upon the broad scholarly life which is found wherever large groups of scholars congregate, and which is fostered by the abundant materials for scholarship stored in metropolitan libraries and museums.

The special departmental strength is derived from the system of exchanges among instructors, by which an instructor may confine his attention to a narrow field and teach his

highly differentiated specialty in the various schools of the University, irrespective of his primary affiliation. This gives Barnard College approximately threefold more highly specialized instruction than the number of its students would warrant in an isolated college. Such departmental advantages are thus offered as would only be warranted under ordinary circumstances in a larger college than any yet existing for women only. At the same time it is possible to retain the close personal contact and the small classes which correspond to our actual membership.

Last year a report was made regarding the intention to establish a Scholarship Fund of \$40,000 by which to defray the expenses of the non-competitive student scholarships. These have been provided from year to ships year through the personal solicitation of the Committee of the Trustees on Scholarships. The fund has now reached \$9580, and we hope for its early completion.

The Fiske Scholarship Fund has this year, for the first time, been available for undergraduate students and has proved very valuable. The freedom in its award arising from the fact that no applications can be made for it, and that it can be held in reserve for emergencies and for irregular cases, makes it the more useful.

Through a recent gift of \$15,000 by Joseph Pulitzer, Esq., two further scholarships have been endowed in memory of his daughter, and are to bear her name. There are now, therefore, three Lucille Pulitzer Scholarships, which are awarded in successive years, and can be held for three years each. One represents the income from \$10,000, the other two represent the income of \$7500 each.

Many smaller gifts have been received. A Dean's Emergency Fund has been started by the gift of \$350, which was loaned to a student who would otherwise have been unable to complete the Senior year. When returned it will be available for another similar service. Several generous gifts enabled the College to make definite provision for the Chapel music. This has always been under student control, and has had nothing permanent in its character. Mr. Richard Henry

Warren, the organist of St. Bartholomew's Church, has shown what good results are possible in this respect. It would be too expensive to make a permanent arrangement with so skilled a musician; but, having a satisfactory standard established, we hope for good results under the management of the Fellow in Music in the University.

Several gifts have been made to the Library. Mr. Franklin B. Lord gave a large collection of Italian books; Miss Louise B. Lockwood, of the Class of 1895, gave a set of the International Library of Masterpieces—Literature, Art, and Rare Manuscripts; Mrs. Marietta Holliday Gibson has given a complete set of the Messages and Papers of the Presidents from 1789 to 1897.

Numerous additions to the general equipment have been given, among which may be mentioned the flooring over and furnishing the roof of Milbank Hall, so that it may be used for an open-air study; also the lockers for the Senior and Junior studies, with combination locks and pleasing exteriors, which make a great improvement in the security of property as well as in the appearance of the rooms.

One gift, however, so far exceeds all others in its magnitude as to stand quite alone. That is the gift of Mrs. Elizabeth Milbank Anderson, by which the College came into possession of the three blocks of land lying to the south of the original property. The donor has been annoyed by a prevailing disposition to refer to the gift in terms of its market value. One naturally shrinks from having the cost associated with a gift of love,—whether the love is for a person or for a civic ideal. Those who represent the College shrink also from having too great stress laid upon the money values from which educational advantages are derived. No commercial rating of an education is possible. Who can measure the influence upon the future lives of students of systematic out-door exercise, or of the subtle cultural results of properly conducted college homes, or of the constant contact with disciplined scholars and thinkers? These are the intangible but real influences which this princely gift ensures to as many New York women as may ever seek them in Barnard College.

With the great fundamental need which affects all future

development thus fully met, the College officers can go forward with free minds to define and arouse enthusi- Demand for asm for the various minor yet urgent needs of the Dormitory present moment. The demand for a dormitory was mentioned a year since as imperative to a degree only second to that for land. It now stands boldly at the head of the list. This year's experience without a dormitory has proved, even more forcibly than we feared, how impossible it is to furnish suitable care for non-resident students without a college home. The freedom of life possible to graduate women cannot be safely given to young girls; above all it cannot be given in a city where good form in behavior is quite as imperative as good intention. The dormitory is essential as a safeguard to the health and social ideals of the increasing number of students from a distance, who are now anxious to share in the University privileges.

Another need which is felt with increasing force is that of a students' building with a gymnasium and rest-rooms. The College must assume a greater responsibility for the physical condition of its students—non-resident as well as resident—than it has previously done. The conscience of the times demands it; the best intellectual interests of the College are to a great degree dependent upon it.

The symmetry of the College curriculum is fast being rounded out. Every extension of courses in the departments of philosophy, psychology, and anthropology recommended in my last year's report has been approved by the Trustees and will go into effect at the opening of the coming academic year. None of the suggestions regarding history of art could be carried out this year. The College is still without any instruction in the whole range of art interests. As women not only enjoy this line of cultural subjects, but find daily practical use for any training in them which they may have received, the lack is especially to be deplored.

A marked advance in the opportunities for natural science has been made during the past year with the enlarged facilities of the Fiske Hall of Science. Further expansion is provided for the coming year by the first independent courses in geology for Barnard College. Separate laboratories are equipped, and lectures will be given at more convenient hours than were possible while we shared the University facilities.

In the past, with a small number of students, the Dean has been able to give sufficient personal attention to each student's Revision of choice of elective courses to ensure tolerable unity Curriculum in her programme. Even this has been impossible. however, when a student has clung to marked preferences contrary to the judgment of Faculty advisers. The time seems now ripe for a larger selection on the part of the Faculty, and less on the part of the student. The plan suggested by the Dean of Columbia College in his annual report of last vear seems a step toward the desired end,—that is, to place all prescribed courses in the first two years of the collegiate course. For the men this may readily leave time in the remaining years of the college course for cultural subjects bearing upon their future profession; for women it will give two years of intensive work in some chosen group of subjects: thus combining the advantages of wide general information, so proudly claimed by American colleges for generations, with the higher specialization demanded by the tendency of the hour and by the tremendous recent increase of knowledge. The more flexible group system, brought about in part by the exclusions of a wisely arranged time-scheme, would appeal to my experience for women more than a too rigid ruling in regard to the details of permissible combinations. event, a radical revision of the time-scheme is demanded. present arrangement is the outgrowth of former relationships, and lacks the uniformity which the present intimate relations between Barnard College and Columbia University warrant.

On the whole, the year has been the most prosperous which the College has yet known, and carries with it not only the surety of present but the promise of permanent growth and success.

Respectfully submitted,

LAURA DRAKE GILL.

Dean.

Note. A detailed statement of the finances of Barnard College for 1902-03 will be found on page 285 of this volume.

TEACHERS COLLEGE

REPORT OF THE DEAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University: Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of Teachers College for the academic year, 1902-03.*

The total enrolment for the year has been 3018 persons, of whom 720 were students in the College, 1196 were extension students, and 1093 were pupils in the Horace Mann Enrolment and Speyer Schools. These numbers are an increase over last year of 2.8 % in College students, 33 % in extension students, and 30 % in School pupils. Of the College students, 230 were college graduates, 107 had had a partial college course, and 181 were normal, training, or technical school graduates before entering Teachers College. graduates of secondary schools who entered the professional courses because of having had special technical training or experience in teaching numbered 195. The student body represented 105 colleges and universities and 75 normal and training schools. The geographical distribution of students comprised 39 States, one insular territory, and six foreign countries. The North Atlantic States still claimed a large majority. New York leading with 416 students, or about 75 % of the whole.

The total class registration in regular College courses has

^{*} The reports of the Treasurer of Teachers College, the Superintendent of Schools, the Librarian, the Registrar, and the Appointment Committee, are printed separately and may be had on application to the Secretary of Teachers College.

been 3264 as against 2833 in the previous year. There were offered during the year under review 52 courses in Education Class Reg- with a class enrolment of 1310, and 71 related istration courses with a class enrolment of 1954; 115 Teachers College students also elected 63 courses in Columbia University, and 84 students elected 42 courses in Barnard College, being 2.8 % and 2.7 % respectively of the total class registration of Teachers College.

The work of the several departments of the College has been very satisfactory. Most of them have had a decided increase Changes in in the number of students enrolled, but the growth Attendance has been most marked in the technical courses. The relative increase in the manual arts is due in part to the increasing demand for teachers of these subjects; in part, also, to the higher standards adhered to in the admission of students to other courses. For example, the number of graduate students enrolled this year is 95, as against 115 last year; but this year there have been 25 candidates for the doctor's diploma and 60 candidates for the master's diploma, as opposed to 15 and 30, respectively, last year. The difference in totals is explained by the registration last year of 61 candidates for the "higher" and "secondary" diplomas as against 10 this year. The significance of these figures lies in the elimination of 50 students from the list who are not strictly of graduate standing. The number of undergraduate students who are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Science has also increased in one year from 42 to 181. other hand, there has been a falling off of some 60 in the number of students registered from New York City. These were chiefly teachers in the public schools who have found it inconvenient or impossible to pursue their studies while engaged in teaching. This number has been more than made good by students who have come from a distance and are able to devote their entire time to professional study.

The fact that Teachers College is located within easy reach Extension of upwards of fifteen thousand teachers is a prob-Courses lem in itself. Nowadays no institution of learning may restrict itself to the education merely of those within its walls, or even of those who are able to pursue a prescribed

course. A professional school for teachers has the peculiar obligation resting upon it to extend its influence so far as possible to those who are already engaged in professional For several years Teachers College has maintained courses specially designed for teachers in the schools of New York City and vicinity. Since 1897 these courses have been integral parts of regular College courses and given generally by the regular College instructors. Notwithstanding the rigorous requirements of these courses the number of extension students has increased from 299 in 1897-98 to 1196 in 1902-03. During the past year courses have been given at several centres in Manhattan and Brooklyn and in Jersey City and Newark. Other centres have applied for instruction, which we have been unable to give. Under these circumstances it has seemed best, in order both to relieve the pressure on certain departments in the College and to meet the needs of an increasing patronage, to organize an Extension Department which should include the entire University system. This department has been placed under the administrative direction of Mr. Frederick H. Sykes, A.B., University of Toronto, 1885, and Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1894. Dr. Sykes has taught in secondary and normal schools, and was for two years a college professor of English. Since 1897 he has been connected with the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching as staff lecturer in English literature. His experience in extension teaching, his scholarship and personal strength will undoubtedly make for him a place in the University circle, and enable him to extend the Columbia influence to a larger circle than could otherwise enjoy it.

The interest of the public in Teachers College and the desire to know more of its work is evidenced in the increasing circulation of the Teachers College Record. This Publicajournal, which was established four years ago for tions the purpose of stimulating the several College departments to a more intensive study of their own problems, has found so ready a sale that it has become entirely self-supporting. Some numbers have been used as the basis for the revision of the curriculum in many towns and cities in all parts of the country. In some instances copies have been ordered by the

hundred for the purpose of study in teachers' meetings. Indeed, the demand for some guide in reading circles is so great as to justify still further effort in this direction. It is probable that some practicable plan can be evolved during the ensuing year by the co-operation of the *Record* and the extension department.

The Horace Mann School has now reached its maximum size, having grown from 567 to 1003 in three years. The period of readjustment has been hard upon the Teachers teaching staff, because it has not been possible to College Schools anticipate all the difficulties which have arisen. Plans for next year, however, should more definitely meet the conditions, and with a larger and stronger faculty the school work should continue to improve. The Speyer School has had possession of its new building since February I. Temporary arrangements were made for conducting the neighborhood work during the rest of the year, and, despite many obstacles, a good beginning has been made. It is apparent, however, that a larger staff both for the day school and the neighborhood work will be required, if we do all that comes to our hand to do.*

The report of the Appointment Committee indicates a year of unusual activity. The work entailed by correspondence Appoint— and personal interview would have been a severe ment Com- strain upon members of the committee, except for mittee— the efficient services of the secretary, Miss Isabelle L. Pratt. The duties of her position have become so arduous and exacting that it is necessary to relieve her of all general office work. During the year ending September 1, 1903, direct requests have been received for 787 teachers, as against 580 during the previous year. The number of positions to which our students have been appointed, or to which they have returned after leave of absence, is 235, distributed as follows:

^{*} A full account of the Speyer School, its building, equipment, organization, and plan of work, will be found in the *Teachers College Record*, Volume III., No. 5, November, 1902, and Vol. IV., No. 1, January, 1903.

Colleges and Universities	18
Normal Schools	15
Superintendents of Schools	2
Supervisors and Special Teachers	89
Secondary Schools	68
Elementary Schools	56
Kindergartens	S
Other positions	16
-	272
Less names counted twice	37
Dess names counted twice	- 51
	235

It will be seen that the demand for teachers is far greater than our ability to supply them. In several instances we have been asked to select teachers not of our own Demand for training when no suitable candidates could be Teachers found among our own students. Such confidence is probably due in part to the care exercised by the committee in recommending only suitable candidates, and in part to the determination of certain school authorities to have teachers in sympathy with our ideals if not actually experienced in our ways. As in former years, the most insistent demand is for teachers in elementary and normal schools and of manual training, domestic art, and domestic science. Teachers of mathematics are specially sought for, and well equipped teachers of any subject have no difficulty in securing good positions.

The announcement of a professional course in Teachers College for the training of teachers of physical education has brought to us many inquiries for teachers. The Physical completion of our Physical Education building, Education now so long delayed by a succession of strikes, will enable us to enter this field in a strong way. The department has already been strengthened in anticipation of the introduction of the new course of study, but next year a considerable increase in expenditure will be called for to put the work on a substantial footing. No department in the College is more worthy of generous support, and no part of our plant will be more appreciated than that belonging to this department. It is a pleasure to record that the person who has made possible

this extension of our curriculum is Mrs. Frederick Ferris Thompson, who gives the new building and its equipment as a memorial to her husband, who was for many years a Trustee and active supporter of Teachers College.

In my last annual report I spoke of the need of better facilities for nature study and elementary agriculture. During the year many of these needs have been met. At considerable sacrifice the Trustees have pur-Study chased four city lots east of the Main Building facing on 121st This gives us the use of all the land between the College and Whittier Hall, except one lot. A school garden has already been laid out, and plans are formulated for utilizing the entire plot of about one acre in extent. Mr. George Foster Peabody has donated a greenhouse and equipment costing \$1200, by which it will be possible to carry on direct studies of plant and animal life during the winter months. In anticipation of greater interest in this work next year, a group of courses has been organized under the head of Nature Study and Agriculture, which will systematize the courses in elementary science now offered in biology and physical science and correlate them with courses in other departments of value to teachers and supervisors of nature study. The courses placed under the head of Nature Study and Agriculture for next year are the following: Education 20—Theory and Practice of Teaching Nature Study in Graded and Ungraded Schools; Nature Study 10-Biological Nature Study, (a) Botany, (b) Zoölogy; Nature Study 12a-Physical Nature Study, as Related to Country Life and Agriculture; and Nature Study 12b-Physical Nature Study as Related to Life in Cities. The related courses are in botany and zoology, geography, physiology and hygiene, freehand drawing, elementary manual training, physics and chemistry, domestic science—food and home sanitation,—and in the theory and practice of primary and kindergarten teaching. Equipped as our science departments now are the new group should speedily become an important factor in our College life. The direction of the Nature Study courses will be entrusted to Prof. Maurice A. Bigelow, who, both by temperament and training, is well fitted for the position.

During the year under review, Professors Kinne, Castle, and Bagster-Collins have been absent on leave. In their places we have had the services of Mrs. Ellen H. Lecturers Richards, instructor in sanitary chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Miss Lucy M. Salmon, professor of history in Vassar College, and Dr. Leopold Bahlsen, Realschul-Oberlehrer of Berlin. We owe a debt of gratitude to these eminent specialists not only for their class work, which was so inspiring to their students, but also for the cordial sympathy and helpful spirit exhibited by them all in their relations with the entire College body. The College is indebted also to the Rev. Richard Morse Hodge and to the Union Theological Seminary for an interesting and valuable course in Biblical Literature. Next year the Seminary proposes still further to demonstrate its interest in our work and in our students by adding to the courses heretofore given a half-year course in Religious Education—a study of the curriculum, management, and methods of teaching in Sunday Both courses will be given by Dr. Hodge.

The student life has been uniformly pleasant throughout the year. The student organizations have been conducted in a way to make them genuinely helpful to their members. No serious cases of discipline have come to my attention owing to the watchful care of the Students' Council which charges itself with the supervision of student affairs. In this connection mention should be made of the valuable services of Miss Daniell and Mr. Furst, who have added to their regular duties many others which would ordinarily have fallen to the Dean. Whittier Hall has added not a little to the pleasure and satisfaction of living, at least so far as the women students are concerned. Every room in the house was occupied throughout the entire academic year, and, so far as I can judge, general satisfaction was given. The tableboard was not all that could be desired, but it was likely as good as could be expected in New York City for \$4.50 a week. The fine spirit pervading the home-life was due largely to the tact and good judgment of Mrs. Farnsworth, Head of the Hall. Under her able management the Hall should be even more successful next year than ever before.

Our relations to other departments of the University have been uniformly cordial. The policy of bringing together in a University division those interested in a particular subject or group of subjects is conducive to the best interests of all concerned. In administrative lines a closer union has been attained by placing the buildings and grounds of Teachers College under the care of Mr. Goetze, superintendent of the University buildings and grounds. A tentative arrangement, which awaits only the sanction of the Trustees to make it conclusive, has been entered into whereby the University librarian will also have control of the library of Teachers College. Such a union is to be desired so long as it tends to reduce expense or increase the efficiency of the united plants. The one step in the process of unification which has not been altogether fortunate is the location of the graduate work in Education under the Faculty of Philosophy. Except traditionally, Education is no more associated with the departments grouped under the Faculty of Philosophy than with the departments under the Faculties of Political Science or Pure Science. The practical objection, however, lies in the injustice of assigning to a minority of Teachers College professors the full control (so far as it can be done by Faculty action) of work in which all are interested. The assignment of a few professors to the other faculties does not materially change the situation, so long as many more are left unassigned because they represent subjects for which there are no corresponding University departments. All of these professors are, or may be, engaged in directing graduate courses in Education, but so long as they have no place in the University faculty which controls such work their positions must remain anomalous. Under the present system candidates for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy have been scheduled for oral examination and the degree of Master of Arts has actually been voted by the University Council, not only without the approval of the professors most interested, but even unbeknown to them. A solution of the problem may some day be found in the creation of a single, all-inclusive graduate faculty in place of the three now existent, or by granting to the divisions certain powers now reserved to the several faculties. In

the meantime Teachers College can secure full recognition to all of its departments only by the expedient of making the requirements for degrees dependent upon the regulations for diplomas.

The total expenditures for the year (except permanent investments) were \$310,969.56, of which \$286,158.40 were paid from general funds, \$12,675.95 from the income of Business trust funds, and \$12,135.21 from receipts for desig-Administranated purposes. The total receipts, not including gifts for permanent investment, were \$317,872.64, of which \$221,767.14 were from earnings, \$71,285 from gifts for general purposes, \$12,284.50 from gifts for designated purposes (mostly scholarships), and \$12,536 from income of special funds. The deficiency in the general fund amounted to \$64,391.26, instead of \$68,945, as estimated in the budget. The surplus remaining after applying to the general fund the gifts received for general purposes, \$6,893.74, has been applied to the payment of outstanding debts.

The indebtedness of the College amounts to \$212,500; \$125,000 for betterments in the Main Building and heating plant, \$40,000 for four lots west of the Macy College Building, and \$47,500 for four lots east of the Indebted-College facing on 121st Street. The first item amounted a year ago to approximately \$150,000; the second item is a note bearing no interest, and the third item is a mortgage given in part payment of land purchased during the year for \$52,500. The alterations in the main building and the heating plant were necessitated by the removal of the Horace Mann School to its own building, and have been fully justified by the increased earning capacity of the institution—a gain of \$89,007.66 in two years. We were forced to purchase the eastern lots to protect our surrounding property. As a result the College now owns or has the use of all the land upon the block, except one lot. The expense has been heavy, but no alternative could possibly have been considered.

Current expenses payable from the general fund have increased \$33,683.93 over the previous year; in the meantime the increase in earnings applicable to the general fund has

been \$49,690.51. Hence the gratifying decrease in the deficiency account. Next year, owing to an increase in tuition The Annual fees, both in the College and Horace Mann School, the deficiency should be still further reduced. But after next year, unfortunately, current expenses will increase more rapidly than earnings. The School will have reached its maximum size, and but few more College students can be received with our present staff and equipment. On the other hand, we are far from having reached the limit of expenditure for salaries of teachers and officers. The schedule adopted in 1898 provides for an annual increase between certain limits in the salaries of all persons appointed to regular positions. There are now more than one hundred officers on our pay-roll who have not reached the maximum. On this account alone, \$9,500 must be added to the budget annually for some seven or eight years to come. Moreover, the maintenance of the new Physical Education Building and provision for extraordinary repairs and service will add at least \$10,000 annually to operating expenses. On this basis, I estimate that our current expenses will be increased within eight years by some \$75,000 annually, about equally divided between the College and the Schools.

The fees henceforth to be received from the Horace Mann School should meet the increased expenditure incurred on account of our school system, so that no additional burden need be feared from the school side. The possible increase in earnings may amount to \$35,000 annually, most of it coming from the College. In any event I look for an excess of expenses over earnings, in 1910 and thereafter, of at least \$75,000 a year, and that without adding a single permanent officer to our staff.

It is clear that expansion, except in the way of doing better what we are now trying to do, is out of the question. Future Need of progress must be for some time to come internal, Endowment relating to the improvement of instruction and departmental organization. External expansion, much as we need more room and better equipment for some of our work, cannot be thought of without an endowment suf-

ficient to carry it. The outlook, even for the work which we have undertaken, is not altogether encouraging. It becomes more difficult each succeeding year to make both ends meet; and without the self-sacrificing efforts of our Treasurer it is very doubtful if the ends would meet at all. Our situation will continue to be precarious, too, just so long as we have no adequate endowment. This year the income from invested funds is only 4 % of the current expenses, whereas the earnings are 71.3 %. Were it not for our magnificent plant, into which over two millions of dollars have been put as a free gift within the past twelve years, and another million contributed for running expenses, one might think that the institution had few friends. The number of friends has, indeed, not been large, but they have been faithful and generous. Nevertheless, no educational institution which undertakes a work of national, not to say international, importance is safe so long as it is obliged to earn nearly three fourths of its expenses. The average income of American colleges and professional schools from students' fees is less than one half of their current expenses; in the large institutions of the East it is probably under forty per cent. There is no inherent reason why a professional school for teachers should be asked to bear a greater burden than other institutions that aim to serve the public. On the contrary, there is every reason, both in the nature of the public service rendered and in the pecuniary rewards of teaching, why a teachers' college should be specially favored. The question really turns, therefore, on the value of the institution as determined by what it is capable of doing for the state and for society.

The opportunity is now presented of putting the College on an independent footing. Mr. John D. Rockefeller has caused a most exhaustive study to be made of the Mr. Rockepurpose, scope, and finances of the institution. Feller's His confidence in its present worth and future possibilities are demonstrated in the following pledges received through his son:

"Understanding that the total indebtedness of Teachers College at the present time amounts to \$200,000 in round numbers, which same was incurred partly because of a deficit

in last year's running expenses, and partly by reason of certain necessary repairs and alterations; so soon as he shall receive satisfactory evidence that this entire indebtedness has been wiped out, my father will contribute Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000), as an endowment fund for the College.

"Furthermore, during a period of two years from that date my father will duplicate, dollar for dollar, all contributions made in cash by others towards endowment, up to a total from him of Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$250,000), with the one condition that up to the time when he shall be called upon to make his last payment under this pledge, no further debt on the College shall have been allowed to accumulate."

The debts to which Mr. Rockefeller refers have now been reduced to \$165,000 (not including the mortgage on the land recently purchased) and pledges are in hand amounting to \$55,000. There is yet to be raised towards the first condition of his pledge the sum of \$110,000. Several large sums are also promised towards the second instalment. If both conditions can be met, the College will be out of debt and in the possession of over a million dollars in endowment—an amount just sufficient to keep the institution on a secure footing during the next ten years. Another million dollars is needed to make the institution independent, and still a third million to provide for the growth and development which are essential to the highest success of our work. If the work is worth doing, and Teachers College can do it, there is every reason to hope that the record of the past decade will be duplicated in the next.

Respectfully submitted,

[AMES E. RUSSELL.]

Dean.

Note.—A detailed statement of the finances of Teachers College for 1902-03 will be found on p. 288 of this volume.

SUMMER SESSION

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

FOR THE SESSION OF 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York

SIR:

It is my privilege to present the fourth annual report of the Summer Session of Columbia University, held from July 8 to August 19, 1903.

In accordance with the original plan of organization of the Summer Session and following the precedent of the three years of summer instruction at the University, the administrative control of the Summer Session of 1903 was placed in the hands of an Administrative Board consisting of the President of the University, the Dean of Teachers College, and the Director of the Summer Session.

After careful consideration of the needs of the summer students, as indicated by the selection of studies in preceding years and by repeated requests for certain subjects, an extensive plan of instruction was arranged which involved the providing of twenty courses in addition to the sixty which were given in 1902. The principles which controlled this development were the extension of scientific work as far as practicable, the coördination of the Summer Session curriculum to that of the regular work of the academic year, so that the Summer Session period might assume the character of a term in the academic calendar, and, finally, the addition of courses supplementary to those already given, which would encourage attendance in successive years and the consequent completion of a consistent course of study.

The following persons were appointed by the President to Officers of give instruction in the Summer Session of 1903: Instruction

Department of Anthropology Livingston Farrand, Professor	ı course
Department of Chemistry Edmund Howd Miller, Adjunct Professor Cavalier Hargrave Joüet, Tutor Victor John Chambers, Tutor Frederick Van Dyke Cruser, Assistant	5 courses
Department of Economics	2 Courses
Department of Education	7 courses
Andrew Wheatley Edson, Instructor in Summer Session Frank Louis Soldan, Instructor in Summer Session Florence Baldwin, Assistant Millia Goodwin McLelland, Assistant in Laboratory	sion
Department of English	6 courses
Department of Fine Arts	ı course
Department of Geology	2 courses
Department of German William Addison Hervey, Instructor Rudolf Tombo, Jr., Instructor Rudolf Tombo, Sr., Tutor Frederick William Justus Heuser, Assistant	8 courses
Department of History	4 courses

Department of Latin	4 courses
Department of Manual Training. Charles William Weick, Instructor Lucy Hess Weiser, Instructor William Horace Noyes, Instructor Jessie Corinne Pond, Assistant	3 courses
Department of Mathematics	5 courses
Department of Music	3 courses
Department of Nature Study	ı course
Philippine Islands Fred Washington Atkinson, Instructor in Summer So	
Department of Philosophy	4 courses
Department of Physical Training	5 courses
Department of Physics	5 courses
Department of Physiology	ı course
Department of Psychology Livingston Farrand, Professor Joseph Jastrow, Instructor in Summer Session Joseph Hershey Bair, Assistant	4 courses
Department of Romance Languages Louis Auguste Loiseaux, Instructor Daniel Jordan, Instructor	6 courses

The instructors here enumerated are in the main members of the teaching force of the University. The exceptions are Miss Mary Perle Anderson, Dr. Fred Washington Atkinson, recently General Superintendent of Education in the Philippine Islands, Professor Wilbur Lucius Cross of Yale University, Dr. Henry Stoddard Curtis of the DeWitt Clinton High School, New York City, Mr. Andrew Wheatley Edson, Associate Superintendent of Schools, New York City, Professor Joseph Jastrow of the University of Wisconsin, Mr. William Horace Noyes, and Dr. Frank Louis Soldan, Superintendent of Schools, St. Louis, Mo. It is worthy of notice that whereas in the Session of 1902 three instructors were classed as not belonging to the staff of the University, in 1903 this number has been increased to eight. The introduction into the corps of instructors of what may be termed an external element has proved to be most satisfactory. All of those who have thus given instruction in the Summer Session have shown the same interest in their work as those who owe allegiance as professors and instructors of the University.

The teaching force of the Session of 1902 numbered 35 instructors and 7 assistants; that of 1903, 45 instructors and 12 assistants.

The scheme of instruction for 1903 provided for courses in all the subjects offered in the preceding year, with the excepCourses of tion of Geography, for which Geology was subInstruction stituted. Courses were offered for the first time in
Anthropology (1), Economics (2), Music (3), and Physiology
(1). Of these, the first was attended by 13 students, the
second by 21, the third by 48, and the fourth by 10, results
which justify the introduction of these subjects in the summer
curriculum. Additional courses were offered in English (2),
German (2), Manual Training (1), Philosophy (2), Physical
Training (1), Physics (2), and Romance Languages (3).

In the Department of English the course on "Chaucer," attended by 32 students, on "The Victorian Poets," attended by 21 students, on "The Development of English Prose Fiction," attended by 34 students, and on "English Poetry of the Nineteenth Century," attended by 28 students, had not been given in the preceding year. In German an especial en-

deavor was made to meet the wants of students who desired work in advance of that of other years. This was accomplished by introducing a "Longer Elementary Course" supplementary to the elementary work of the preceding year, and by adding the "History of the German Language" for more advanced students. The former was attended by 47 students, the latter by 13.

In History all four courses differed from those of the preceding year. The first, "The Renaissance and the Protestant Revolt," was attended by 36 students; the second, on "The French Revolution," by 24; the third, on the "Colonial History of Virginia and Massachusetts," by 31; and the fourth, on "The Period of the Civil War," by 38 students. In Latin the usual course on "Roman Life" was given, with a substitution of "Juvenal" for "Martial," and was attended by 16 students. "Cicero's Life and Letters," attended by II students, took the place of "Vergil," and a course of a postgraduate character on "Latin Epigraphy" was substituted for "Tacitus," and was attended by 2 students. In Manual Training the new course was "Wood-Working for Secondary Schools," and was attended by 18 students. Of the four courses in Philosophy, three were different from those of the preceding year, "History of Philosophy," attended by 18, "Ethics," by 9, and "Fundamental Problems of Philosophy," by 14 students. In Physical Training a course on "Settlement and Playground Work" was a new feature, and was attended by 16 students. "Anthropometry," with 5 students, and "First Aid to the Injured" with 16 students, were supplementary to courses of the Session of 1902.

In Romance Languages an endeavor was also made to imitate an academic curriculum by inserting a more advanced elementary course in French, attended by 14, and one on "French Literature," attended by 16 students. A second elementary course in Spanish was also given, with an attendance of 10 students.

With hardly an exception the subjects and courses offered have been shown to be adapted to the needs of summer students. This is particularly true of those courses which have given an opportunity for progressive work, for the intention to pass through as many grades in the various subjects as the University may feel disposed to offer is widely prevalent among the student-body, and there are frequent requests for courses which are in advance of those already given. The high character of the work of these ambitious students certainly calls for recognition, and justifies a steady and reasonable expansion of the curriculum. (For tables of attendance on various courses, see Report of Registrar, page 240.)

The total number of students enrolled at the Summer Session of 1903 was 940, a gain of 297, or 46.18 per cent. over the registration of 1902, and a total gain of 507, or Students 116.85 per cent. over the registration of 1900. The remarkable increase in the number of students, as indicated above, is due in some degree to certain fortuitous circumstances. Judging, however, from the registration of July 11 (7), 13 (56), and 14 (14), not more than seventy were led to become students at Columbia because of their attendance at the sessions of the National Educational Association. In this connection it is important to notice that 92 students attended in subjects that were given for the first time, and that 124 attended in graded courses, i. e., those which were in advance of courses given in the preceding year. The number of those who have been in attendance at the Summer Session of other years shows a steady increase. Thus in this year's list 46 attended in 1900, 75 in 1901, and 118 in 1902. Taking all of these facts into consideration, it becomes very evident that the plan of summer work, the character of the courses, and, above all, the teaching power of its staff of instructors are the real causes of the remarkable growth of this part of the University.

As the total number of students enrolled in the several courses was 2313, the average number of courses taken was 2.46 as compared with 2.42 in 1902, 2.41 in 1901, and 2.6 in 1900.

A table is given herewith, which indicates the number of students taking one or more courses:

Students	taking	1	course	81	81
**	4.6	2	courses	395	790
**	4.4	3	41	420	1260
"	4.6	4		38	152
**	"	5		6	30
				940	2313

Students desiring more than two courses were required to obtain special permission, but this restriction did not apply in the General Course on the Philippine Islands, Fine Arts, or certain courses in Physical Training; therefore, the number of those taking three courses, as given above, is greater than the number of those who actually obtained the privilege of an additional course. No student was allowed to take a fourth course, unless the additional course was one of those just enumerated. Every student registered for any course was required to do the work assigned, for in no case were auditors allowed to attend. Students were also informed that three points represented the total number obtainable for Summer Session work.

The previous academic training of the student-body at the Summer Session is shown in the following table:

Institutions	Grad- uates of		Partial Courses in		Total		
Colleges	236	25. 11%	97	10.32 %	333	35.43 %	
for teachers	333	35.43 %	42	4.47 %	375	39.90 %	
Other secondary or higher institutions	124	13.19 %	46 4.89 5		170	18.08 %	
No secondary or	693	73.73 %	185	19.68 %	878	93.41 %	
No secondary or higher training	_	_	-	-	62	6.59 %	
					940	100.00 %	

It is evident from this table that by far the greater number of students are equipped with training in secondary schools or institutions of higher education. Only 6.59 per cent. cannot be thus classed, but this is an increase over the number, 4.51

per. cent., of 1902, and 1.91 per cent. of 1901. Summer instruction is evidently meeting the wants of an ever-increasing number of those who have not had the opportunity for advanced study, and who appreciate the advantages offered at a season when freedom from regular duties makes such work not only possible of attainment but even a relaxation.

The table given below permits of comparison as to the academic equipment of the students of the Summer Session for the past three years:

Graduates of Colleges Partial Courses in Colleges Graduates of Professional Schools for Teachers Partial Courses in Professional Schools for Teachers	97 ⁻ 333
Graduates of other Secondary or Higher Institutions Partial Courses in other Secondary or Higher Institutions	124
Having no Secondary or Higher Training	878 62 940

Of the 940 students of 1903, 614, or 65.32 %, entered the University for the first time. Those previously matriculated in the University numbered 326, or 34.68 %. In 1902, 415, or 64.54 %, were new students, and 228, or 35.46 %, previously matriculated; in 1901, 413, or 71.08 %, were new students, and 166, or 28.92 %, had previously matriculated.

Experience has shown that the students who attend the Summer Session are in large degree teachers who welcome the opportunity for study. The percentage is slightly larger for the present year than that of last season. Of the 940 students, 723, or 76.91 per cent., were classified as teachers, but in 1902 the figures were 491, or 76.36 per cent.

The following table indicates the proportion of men students to the entire body. The figures show a somewhat smaller percentage for the present year:

STUDENTS CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SEX

Men Women		38.19 % 61.81 %	Medical 53	Total 412 581	41.49 % 58.51 %
	940	100.00 %	53	9 9 3	100.00 %

A study of the classification of the students according to residence indicates that the percentage of those coming from States outside of the North Atlantic Division is gradually increasing. The figures are, for 1901, 16.23 %, for 1902, 17.42%, for 1903, 19.89 %. The gain for 1903 appears to be mainly in the South Atlantic Division, for 5.29 % of 1902 is to be compared with 7.24 % of 1903. It is noticeable that about the same number came from Georgia (18), Maryland (16), and Missouri (15), as from Connecticut (17), and Massachusetts (19). Also that 5 were from Porto Rico, 2 from Canada, 1 from Cuba, and 3 from Japan.

The following are the statistics of summer instruction at four of the largest universities which give such courses:

	1900	1901	1902	1903
University of California	433	790	830	859
Columbia University	417	580	643	940
Cornell University	356	423	546	470
Harvard University	784	766	737	1185

1		05 10 70 61 68	000	20		00 13 13		35	35	99	18
	1903	\$ 203 643 1,247 480	\$2,729 14 \$14,500 00 412 50	\$14,912 50	\$ 419 148 615	60 132 1,173	35	\$2,609 35 332 00	\$2,941 35	\$20,582 99 6,447 01	\$27,030 00
			\$ 15	'		000		I]		
			60 33 30 00 16 21 50 00	96 21	99 30 30 78 00	56 20 118 00 918 36	33 00 25 00	159 39 300 00	59 39	5,915 95 2,656 56	72 49
S		\$178 84 84 966 131	\$1,360 33 \$11,830 00 \$50 00	\$12,096 21	\$200	1 9		\$2,159 300	\$2,459	\$15,915 93 2,656 56	\$18,572 49
Expenditures	1902	A. Administration: 1. Advertising	Instruction: 1. Salaries	1	C. Buildings and Grounds: a. Columbia University: 1. Water Rates		7. Service at Lectures 8. Entertainment in Gymnasium	b. Teachers College		Total ExpendituresBalance.	
		88888	370 00 340 00 B.								8
		\$23,450 00 10 00 5 00 3,000 00 905 00	\$27,370 00 340 00								\$27,030 00
	1903	\$25 10 5									٠
		938 1 1 600 600 8									
		6,050 00 4 17 2,090 00 610 00	1 68								2 49
Іпсоте		\$16,050 00 4 17 2,090 00 610 00	\$18,754 181								\$18,572 49
I											
	2	\$25 4 5 5	: .								
	1902	642 @ 1 @ 418 @ 122 @	turne								
		tion im	Less fees returned.								
		ion fericula es	ess f								
		A. Tuition fees 642 @ \$25 00 1 @ 4 17 B. Matriculation C. Gymnasium fees122 @ 5 00									
1	1	CBB									

The financial report as given above is a comparative statement of income and expenditures for the Summer Sessions of 1902 and 1903. The income from fees for the Summer Session of 1903 was \$27,370.00, reduced by fees returned (\$340.00) to \$27,030.00. The expenditures for the Summer Session of 1903 amounted to \$20,582.99, leaving a balance of \$6,447.01.

The following statement shows the condition of the Summer Session account:

Balance	for	Summer	Session	\mathbf{of}	1900	\$2,236	39
					1901		
"	"	"	"	"	1902	2,656	56
"	4 4	"	"	"	1903	6,447	01
						\$16,020	20
4.6	"	Summer	Course	in	Medicine, 1903	392	24
	То	tal			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.\$16,412	44

The Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds states that "the increase in the amount of charges over that for the Summer Session of 1902 is due, so far as the consumption of water, gas, and fuel is concerned, to the increased use of the swimming pool, shower baths, and chemical laboratories, and, so far as the labor and attendance are concerned, to the opening of College Hall and Earl Hall, and the necessity for a laboratory attendant for the new course in Physiology."

		19	902			1903					
	Total		Pe Cap	er ita	Total		Ca;	er pi	r ta		
Administration\$ 1	,360	33	\$ 2	11	\$ 2,729	14	\$ 2	2	90		
Instruction 12	,096	21	18	81	14,912	50	15	,	86		
Buildings and											
Grounds 2	,459	39	3	82	2,941	35	3		12		
\$15	,915	93	\$24	74	\$20,582	99	\$21	_	88		

The average fee paid by each student in 1903 was \$28.75 against \$28.88 in 1902. The excess of receipts over expenditures per capita in 1900 was \$5.76; in 1901, \$8.14; in 1902, \$4.13; and in 1903, \$6.85.

A course of lectures supplementary to the regular class work, but of a more popular character and open to the public,

has always proved a most important addition to the Summer Session program. The course of 1903 was given by members of the teaching staff on Tuesday and Thursday of each week, on subjects of a varied character, on art, science, history, literature,—meeting, therefore, the needs and desires of various classes of students.

The following list gives the lectures in detail, with the subjects and attendance upon each:

Attend	dance
July 14—Mr. George Sawyer Kellogg	
The Architecture, Sculpture, and Historic Sites of	
New York and Vicinity, including West Point and	
the Washington Irving Region at Sleepy Hollow	170
July 16—Professor William Hallock	
The Acoustics of Articulation (Illustrated by ex-	
periments)	65
July 21—Professor Joseph Jastrow	
The Psychology of the Deaf and Blind, with special	
reference to Helen Keller	117
July 23—Professor Frederick J. E. Woodbridge	
Liberal Education	137
July 28—Professor Livingston Farrand	
North American Indian Myths: Their Distribution	
and Significance	157
July 30—Professor Amadeus W. Grabau	
The Origin of the Great Lakes, and the Life History	
of Niagara Falls (Illustrated)	146
Aug. 4—Professor Wilbur Lucius Cross	
Some Old Opinions of the Novel	146
Aug. 6—Professor EDMUND HOWD MILLER	
Gold and Silver Assays (Illustrated)	40
Aug. 11—Professor A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON	
Persia, Old and New	190
Aug. 13—Dr. James Thomson Shotwell	
Mediæval History	95

Additional lectures were given by Miss Mary P. Anderson, Professor William Hallock, Dr. James T. Shotwell, Dr. Rudolf Tombo, Sr., and Dr. Rudolf Tombo, Jr. As they were due in every case to requests of students, they were clearly the outgrowth and evidence of the interest of both instructors and students in their chosen subjects of study. The lectures are herewith given in detail:

Attend	ance
Aug. 3—Miss Mary P. Anderson	
Microscopic Friends and Foes	20
Aug. 5—Dr. James T. Shotwell	
The Papal Monarchy	250
Aug. 6—Dr. Rudolf Tombo, Jr.	
Goethe's Faust	75
Aug. 12—Professor William Hallock	
An Exhibition of Pictures of a Trip to the Top of	
the United States, Mt. Whitney, California	. 75
Aug. 14—Dr. Rudolf Tombo, Sr.	
Fritz Reuter—illustrated by recitations from the	
poet's works and by a number of lantern views	75

A new feature of this year's Summer Session was a course of daily lectures on "The Educational Problem in the Philippine Islands," by Dr. Fred Washington Atkinson. Certain of these lectures were open to the public.

In accordance with the suggestion of the report of the Director of the Summer Session of 1902, and in conformity with the excellent custom of previous years, the social Receptions interests of the students were carefully considered.

Two receptions were given, one on Friday, July 10, Excursions and another on Friday, July 31, and excursions to points of interest about New York were provided. The excursions were conducted by Mr. George Sawyer Kellogg of Teachers College, and were as follows:

	Numl Stud	ber of lents
July 11	West Point, N. Y	83
18	Metropolitan Museum of Art	25
25	Seabright, N. J	35
Aug. 1	Tarrytown and Sleepy Hollow 1	42
8	Metropolitan Museum of Art 1	00
15	American Museum of Natural History	14

The great increase in the number of students apparently justifies a large expansion in the scheme for another season. Nevertheless, it must be remembered that the progress made from year to year has been along lines of natural development, and the foundation is firm and the superstructure well built because this principle of relying upon experience has prevailed. Keeping this in mind I would, therefore, recommend

that the following courses and subjects be added to the present scheme of study:

In Chemistry I would suggest a course in "Chemistry of Food and Nutrition." This would be a natural concomitant of a course in Domestic Science, similar to that given in Teachers College, which I also most earnestly recommend. A course in Anglo-Saxon Literature, Poetry, and Prose is called for by many students who have already taken similar courses in English. Additional work should also be offered in Rhetoric. I would advise also extensive courses in Geography, in addition to the work in Geology, as already offered. Courses should also be given in Elementary Freehand Drawing and in the Theory and Practice of Design. There is likewise great demand for additional courses in Mathematics, e. g., in Transition to Algebra and Geometry, and Projective Geometry. It would also be advisable to divide the Analytical Geometry and Calculus into two courses each. The course in Physiology should be supplemented by more advanced work. I would recommend also in the Department of Romance Languages the addition of a course entitled "General Introduction to the Study of French Literature," and a practical course adapted for students possessing a thorough reading knowledge of French. In Spanish a literary course entitled "Introduction to Spanish Literature" would be an acceptable addition to the two courses already provided. In Music the students of 1903 have called for a course in "Elementary Harmony" suitable for teachers in the public schools, and again in "Musical History and Analysis." One at least of these courses should be offered. In the classics there is some demand for Greek, and I would therefore recommend one course, of an elementary character, and a second devoted to Prose Composition.

In conclusion I desire to say that the earnestness and devotion of the students, their actual achievements in the summer term, according to the testimony of their instructors, demand and justify recognition, which the University should unhesitatingly give. It is entirely possible to place the Summer Session as a term of the academic year without disturbing the present calendar. The academic year would then con-

sist of three terms, so that for purposes of residence a student might begin his year in February, closing it in August, or begin in July, and complete the year in February. A number of students have declared that such an arrangement would enable them to fulfil the year of residence required by the University for the various degrees. To those without experience in the Summer Session work this may seem an extraordinary concession; but it is the testimony of many instructors that in their subjects fully as much is accomplished as in the ordinary academic term. This remarkable fact may be explained when it is considered that the number of lecture hours per day is limited, and that the work of any one day is strengthened and supplemented by that of the following, so that the intensive and cumulative force is most marked.

SUMMER COURSES IN MEDICINE

With the intention of offering opportunities for additional study and investigation to practising physicians and to students of medicine and surgery, the University established for the summer of 1903 a series of courses which were believed to be suited to the needs of such students. These courses opened May 11 and extended to August 24. The subjects offered were Neurology, Gynecology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, General Medicine, Diseases of Stomach and Intestines, Genito-Urinary Diseases, Diseases of Children, Otology, Obstetrics, Laryngology. Of these the following were given: Gynecology, General Medicine, Genito-Urinary Diseases, Laryngology, Diseases of Children, Obstetrics.

The staff of instructors was as follows:

WILLIAM LITTLE BRADLEY, M.D., Instructor in Summer Course EDMUND LE ROY DOW, M.D., Tutor
WILLIAM CANTINE GILLEY, M.D., Instructor in Summer Course R. Frothingham, M.D., Instructor
JAMES P. McKelvy, M.D., Instructor in Summer Course LINNÆUS EDFORD LA FETRA, M.D., Instructor in Summer Course RALPH WALDO LOBENSTINE, M.D., Instructor
WILLIAM KELLEY SIMPSON, M.D., Instructor
ROBERT WATTS, Jr., M.D., Instructor in Summer Course

Four of the nine instructors were members of the teaching staff of the University. Five were clinical assistants at the Vanderbilt Clinic or other hospitals.

The total number of students was 53, distributed as follows:

	Graduates	Medical Students	Total
Obstetrics	. 5	17	22
Physical Diagnosis		20	20 🗸
Laryngology	. 7		7 🗸
Diseases of Children		2	2
Gynecology	. 1	_	1 /
Genito-Urinary Diseases	. 1		1 ./
			_
			53

The financial report as given herewith shows a balance, so that the offering of these courses has been of no additional expense to the University:

Income	Expenditures	17	* 67	
\$1,532 50	Salaries	\$823	75	- ;
	Printing	147		
	Advertising	148	41	
	Incidentals	20	73	
		\$1,140	26	2
	Balance	392	24	석
\$1,532 50		\$1,532	50	1

A summer course in medicine must necessarily be regarded as an experiment, but the experience of the present year indicates that a course of study at this period of the year is very desirable. A number of students of medicine were enabled to obtain exemption through summer work from attendance on equivalent courses in the regular curriculum, thus securing more time during the term to prepare for hospital examinations, etc. Graduates in medicine to the number of 12 took advantage of the opportunity for renewed study in direct contact with the Medical School. The instructors declare that their students were most interested in their work, and evidently obtained great benefit from their attendance. The smallness of the numbers need occasion no surprise, for the knowledge of the fact that the University offers such oppor-

tunities for medical study is not widespread. It is to be regretted that professors and instructors are unwilling to give instruction in the summer, with the result that it is necessary to rely upon men whose work may be very satisfactory, but who are not so well known. There is certainly a demand for instruction in the summer which may be given in the hospitals where a case may be followed from the diagnosis to its close. There is also much need of laboratory work, e. g., in Pathology, Clinical Pathology, and Bacteriology; but lack of facilities render such a scheme at present impracticable.

Respectfully submitted,

James C. Egbert, Jr.,

Director.

August 19, 1903

7.63 178. 71 20.73

116.26 +

LIBRARY

REPORT OF THE LIBRARIAN

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the report of this Library for the year ending June 30, 1903.

The organization and methods of work have been fully set forth in prior reports. It has not been found necessary to make any changes worthy of mention during the current year. There has been, however, that increased efficiency in each department which is to be expected as one result of closer organization and increased experience.

That there are no special changes to be noted, and no enlargement of the scope of the Library to be reported, is due to the fact that we are already doing all that is reasonably possible until there is a decided increase in the space which can be occupied in this building for library purposes; which can only come, of course, by provision being made elsewhere for a part at least of that work of instruction now carried on in the Library. But a trifle more than one-third of the entire building is now occupied for library purposes. The most immediate relief, and that which will most readily increase our efficiency, will come when the School of Law is given a building of its own. This will release not only a large number of smaller rooms, which will be used for various purposes,* but

* Such as a room for maps and charts: within which should be carefully arranged and indexed collections of old maps of every description, manor-charts, roads and trails, battle-fields, coast lines, etc.

will give us the room now used as a law reading-room with which to increase our seminar and reading-room facilities—already far less than our actual needs.

Plans for the use of any additional room which may be afforded us by the withdrawal of instructional work are many and already well digested; though, of course, not yet worked out to the last detail. But it is unwise and unnecessary to report these in advance of any possibility of realization.

There have been very few changes in the *personnel* of the Library staff during the year: the advancement of Mr. Vladimir Gr. Simkhovitch to the position of Bibliographer to the Library, and Mr. Frank Erb to the position of Supervisor of the Shelf Department, being the most noteworthy.

The Order Department reports 4517 orders sent out since July 1, 1902, of which 1656 were from second-hand catalogues. Of the latter, 662 were reported back as sold be-Order Defore our orders reached the dealers. Of our total partment outstanding orders for the year, 3601 were filled, 1222 are still on file, and 89 were cancelled.

We have had sent to the shelves of the Order Department, twice each month, the choicest of current books, on inspection. From the titles thus received, 253 have been selected by officers of the University or by the Librarian, for purchase.

New reader's tickets have been issued to the number of 219, and 44 of last year's tickets have been renewed upon request.

This department also cares for the issue of cards for seminar rooms—this year to the number of 238.

For the last three years there has been a steady decline in the total number of books accessioned. The chief reason for this has been that there have been no gifts of money for special collections, except the Dean Lung Fund—which has not materially increased the number of books purchased, since most of the titles secured by this fund are expensive. This last statement is also true of the uses made of the gift of \$2040 for the completion of the Parliamentary Papers. Then, too, we have ceased accessioning dissertations, treating these as a mass collection rather than as individual titles, although they have been carefully catalogued. A still further

reason for the decrease in additions to the Library may be found in the fact that having made what may be called the gross purchases we are now filling in periods and epochs, collecting sets of periodicals, and doing other such work at a naturally increased average cost per title; so that the money which we have expended has brought us in a smaller number of volumes.

This year, however, we have made some large exchanges, especially with the New York Public Library; we have accessioned the Townsend Library of War Records—not heretofore placed upon our shelves; we have received the Chinese Encyclopædia of something more than 5000 volumes (which we have bound three volumes in one)*; and the Law Library has received a gift of 808 volumes from Mr. William Underhill Moore. These, and the unusual generosity of Mr. and Mrs. Avery in connection with the library which bears their name, have increased our titles until we are nearly at the figures of four or five years ago.

This increase has been accomplished, however, in the face of additional expense made necessary by the present relations between the booksellers and book publishers of this country. Just what is to be the final outcome of these relations cannot be determined at present. It is entirely too evident, however, that what is known as the net book list, and the smaller discounts given to libraries, have combined to increase quite largely the average cost per title of all purchases. public libraries, where net books are purchased in greater numbers than it is necessary for us to buy, the additional expense is reported at quite 20 %, or the equivalent of the loss of one book in five. It is not probable that our own losses are more than half this, or the equivalent of one book in ten; and they may not reach quite this figure. The distribution of our accounts is such that it has been almost impossible to determine exactly how this Library is affected by the existing

^{*} The unfavorable disposition which we have been obliged to make of this valuable collection, in one of the rooms of the temporary first floor of University Hall, is an illustration of the disadvantage and limitations under which we are now laboring because of the overcrowding in the Library building.

arrangement, but it is entirely evident that we are carrying a full share of this burden. At the recent meeting of the American Library Association this entire question was discussed, with considerable acrimony on both sides; and with such alleged misunderstanding and misquotation that the Association finally thought best to place the whole matter in the hands of a special committee for the coming year. The arrangement is simply one of many similar combinations in the business world which are just now attracting both attention and criticism.

There have been added during the year 18,800 volumes, not including duplicate gifts. Of these, 8821 were secured by purchase, 1568 by exchange, 5976 by gift, 568 by deposit of the various societies with which we are under contract, and 1867 by the binding of pamphlets. The Library now numbers 346,354 books.

The number of continuations, received by parts, has increased to 338, which is a gain of 50 over last year.

We have not been able to do much in the way of completing sets of periodicals, owing to a lack of funds. The cost of back numbers is increasing every year, and our chances of securing them at any price are decreasing as time passes; which makes it of the utmost importance that a generous appropriation be secured for this specific work, each year, if possible.

The creating of a new department makes an immediate and imperative and generally quite a large demand upon our revenues. It is several years since these revenues have been increased, during which time many new departments have been created. The result is that nearly all departments have been obliged to receive smaller amounts, and even with this sacrifice the new departments have not been properly equipped. The income of the Barnard Fund has decreased, with the lower rate of interest now prevailing, and this has lessened the appropriations made to the science departments—appropriations which were already far too limited. The need of larger Library appropriations is therefore imperative, in every department of the University.

The more noteworthy additions to the Library have been

reported from time to time through the *University Quarterly*, the press of the city, and the student press. It may not be out of place, however, to call attention here to the following:

Albertus Magnus, Opera Omnia, Parisiis, 1890, 38 vols.

Duns Scotus, Opera Omnia, Parisiis, 1891, 26 vols.

Baudouin, Collection des mem. rel à la révolution Française, Paris, 1821-25, 54 vols.

Hakluyt Society Publications, 28 vols.

Buffon Œuvres, 45 vols., 1749, etc. (This is Louis XV.'s presentation copy of this great work, with the royal arms and cypher stamped on the bindings.)

Aldrovandus, Ulysses, Opera Omnia. A complete set of his valuable works on Natural History, illustrated, 13 vols., folio. Bononiæ, 1509-1668.

Fournal des états généraux, Paris, 1789-91, 36 vols.

Of the sets of important serial publications which we have completed, the most notable are:

Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek, Berlin, 1765-93, continued under the name of Neue Deutsche Bibliothek, 1793-1803: in all, 253 vols.

Almanach de Gotha, 1834-87, 30 vols.

Bibliographie Catholique, 1841-87, 47 vols.

Book-Notes, 1884-1901, 18 vols.

Blätter für d. Bayerische Gymnasialschulwesen, 1865–98, vols. 1–34. Entscheidungen des Oberverwaltungsgericht, Berlin, 1877–97, 35 vols. La Quinzaine, 40 vols., 1894–1902.

Revue Critique de legislation, Paris, 1854-77, 44 vols.

Revue Blanche, 1891-1901, 24 vols.

Reale istitute Lombardo di Scienze and Lettere, Memoire et Rendiconti, Milano, 1845-1901, 57 vols.

We also secured excellent first editions of about fifty authors of note—buying only for departmental work, research, and instruction, and only where the price was exceptionally favorable.

Three manuscripts of note have been purchased. One of these is a superb thirteenth century Bible written in minuscules on thinnest vellum, the calligraphy, the ornamentation, and preservation of which are perfect. The others are, an Æthiopic Missal, written in the fifteenth century, and the original manuscript of Jean Mislier's "Testament."

The remarkably complete collection of anarchistic books,

journals, newspapers, pamphlets, manuscripts, posters, photographs, songs, etc., has already been fully described in the public press and in the journals of the University.

The increased regular work of this department, in addition to many extraordinary demands made upon it during the year, has been met without increasing the force and without additional expense of any kind. It is hardly reasonable, however, to expect that this record can be repeated from year to year.

The most noticeable change in the work of this department has been the increasing substitution of typewritten cards for those written by hand. For many years this Li-The Catabrary had an enviable reputation for the neatness logue Deof its card work, and it was quite generally thought partment impossible to change to machine work and maintain this excellence. Our experience during the last year is so entirely contrary to the general expectation, that we consider the machine-written card as a prominent feature of our work. Four machines are now in use, of three different types—in order that we may carefully experiment with each type. The general results are entirely satisfactory, and without increasing the number of our force in this department we have been able to do a large amount of special work hitherto impossible.

There have been added to the catalogue this year 69,081 cards. Of this number, 2929 were received from the Library of Congress, under the new scheme of printing and distribution inaugurated by Mr. Putnam, at an initial cost of \$33.66. We have also received 4137 cards from the American Library Association at a cost of \$60.46.

We are not quite sure of a decided advantage in the use of the cards furnished by the Library of Congress. We are ourselves so near the publishing centres, and have such quick service of new books, that it is very doubtful whether there is any gain in the matter of time. All things considered, we are quite sure that there is no gain in the matter of expense. However, we intend to continue the experiment one more year—since we do not feel that anything is lost to the Library by this course.

Of the 28,000 German dissertations which have been received (less, perhaps, 3000 duplicates returned), 10,787 have been carefully catalogued, and 18,352 cards made. This has taken the entire time of one cataloguer and about half the time of one of our revisers; with occasional additional help in the matter of looking up duplicates. The cost of checking up and cataloguing dissertations, therefore, has been about eight cents per title, or about five cents per card.

For some time the shelf list of the Avery Library has been in need of revision. By way of experiment, we made a new shelf list on cards instead of on sheets. The cards (12,000 in all) for the list of 18,000 volumes, were prepared at an expense of sixty dollars. The general result is so satisfactory that I very much desire to put in execution now a plan which has been in mind for some years—changing our entire shelf list from sheets to cards. The expense of this change will be not far from twenty-five hundred dollars for the cards and for cases for holding the cards when completed. If money could be provided to meet this expense I would undertake the work immediately. The gain in time and in efficiency hereafter would make this a thoroughly good investment.

The average cost of cataloguing during the year has not been far from twenty-five cents for each title card—falling a little below this, if anything. This is a reduction of at least 15 % from the expense of former years.

The use of the typewriter in card-making has revived again our thought of printing all of our cards; but this cannot be undertaken until our resources are greater than now. Cards cannot be printed to advantage, expense considered, until we can make use of at least five sets; and this cannot be done until we have money for the catalogue cases and for the care of these; as well as room in which to place these new special catalogues. This is only one of many forms of betterment of service which must be postponed until more room in the building is available.

The most notable advance in this department during the year which has just closed has been the development of the work in bibliography, under the direction of Mr. Simkho-

vitch. The use which has been made of Room 307 (the one-time private office of the President of the University) fully justifies the change in its occupancy and increases our appreciation of the service rendered ment of the Library by the President in making this room available for its present purposes.

The world's book-market has been watched very closely and very intelligently, and wherever our resources have permitted advantage has been taken of all unusual opportunities for purchase. With comparatively small expenditure, we have been able to fill the more marked lacunæ in this Library. Lists of the more important acquisitions will be found under the report of the Order Department.

The bibliographer has also been able to render quite continuous and very valuable service to the officers of all departments, not only in the way of purchases, but in connection with research work. We could use with profit to all concerned the entire time of an expert bibliographer on these latter lines alone.

Four exhibitions have been held in this room during the year. Two were of a miscellaneous character, showing some of the more interesting books and manuscripts now in this Library. One was devoted to illuminated manuscripts only, loaned us by friends of the University. This exhibition lasted six days, the room being open to visitors twenty-two hours in aggregate. But during these few hours nearly seven hundred officers and students availed themselves of the opportunity to examine the collection, and were very enthusiastic over the exhibit. The fourth exhibit contained books loaned by Mr. Samuel P. Avery; books upon binding, and some unusual illustrations of fine bookbinding. The delay in printing the catalogue will carry this last exhibition over until after the opening of the coming academic year.

The periodical subscription list has been increased during the year by 230 titles. Of this number, 179 are labor periodicals, subscribed for through the James Loeb Fund. Ten periodicals have been added to the Avery Library list. The total number of periodicals at present on our subscription list is 1433. Of these, about 180 are distributed to the

departments and placed in the Science Seminar, outside of the Library building. There is a steadily increasing demand for new periodicals, a demand which cannot well be rejected and which we are scarcely able to meet. Sooner or later we must decide between less binding from year to year and the increase of periodicals, or try to stand still on both lines, which is exceedingly difficult. Here, as elsewhere, is seen the need of larger revenues.

The binding for the year has been carried on with peculiar success. Our books are all bound well and appropriately, yet with almost constantly decreasing expense; made possible by cheaper grades of binding, and by other devices determined by the uses of the bound volumes. Rarely, if ever before, have books been returned to us so promptly from the bindery, the maximum being three weeks, and by far the larger part of the work reaching us within two weeks.

The Serial Department is charged with the examination and acknowledgment of all gifts and all exchanges. Nearly 1700 acknowledgments were sent out during the year. The department received by gift 5531 volumes and 18,754 pamphlets; by exchange, 112 volumes and 2259 pamphlets, in addition to about 1000 State documents coming from the New York Public Library. The work of the department has never been more arduous, nor has it ever been conducted to more satisfactory conclusions.

I have experienced much anxiety this year in connection with the binding of rare books, manuscripts, etc. It is quite impossible to insure against loss while these are in transit or in the hands of the binder, and I shall welcome the day when at least titles whose loss could never be made good can be cared for in our own building and under our immediate and constant supervision.

The long service of the present Supervisor of this department, at the Loan Desk and elsewhere, in this Library, has Shelf De-made him exceedingly expert in his present partment position. Those who have known the Library much longer than I have known it unite in saying that the general condition of the books on the shelves was never

better than now. By an arrangement with the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, one of the maids has been employed for about six hours each day in dusting and special cleaning, with very satisfactory results.

The most important service rendered by this department is that of rapidly returning to their places upon the shelves books which have been in use and have come back from borrowers. Collections have been made much more frequently than ever before, with advantages which can scarcely be overestimated. It is hardly too much to say that the storage shelves back of the Loan Desk have been freed from accumulations of books at least once an hour during every day of the academic year. This has greatly increased the availability and circulation of our books; a service the results of which have been peculiarly necessary and gratifying because the overcrowding of our shelves and the breaking of our classification has frequently meant much confusion and loss of time—both of which have been reduced to a minimum by the zeal and efficiency of this department.

The total number of books missing from the Library, on July 1, 1902,* was 1377, as against 1470 books missing the year before. The books recounted have been found after most careful shelf-reading and search. The greater part of the Library has been examined several times, in addition to the usual routine revisions made frequently for the purpose of correcting misplaced books upon the shelves. It must be recalled that this is the aggregate of missing books since the records of this Library were at all accurate. It represents a list of less than 100 volumes a year, even presuming all these to be beyond recall. When it is remembered that the removal of the Library from Forty-ninth Street to its present location falls within the years of these records, and when we recall the freedom of access to all stacks and alcoves granted both officers and students, this really is a most honorable record to all concerned.

Much attention has been given during the year to the disposal of our increasing number of duplicates. All duplicates

^{*} The annual inventory being taken after the 1st of July, this part of the report must be one year late.

are carefully catalogued, and are disposed of by sale or by exchange as rapidly as possible.

The Shelf Department is obliged to meet with especial care and promptness the very frequent demands made for books which are reported by various officers and library attendants as not in actual use, nor on the shelves, nor loaned out of the Library. These calls have been given precedence of all other work of this department, and with very gratifying results. The number of calls marked "Missing for some time" has been largely reduced, and the permanence and efficiency of the service have been satisfactory in the extreme.

Throughout the entire Library the shelving is very crowded. Because of this, large collections of books have been moved from one part of the Library to another (with a view of making the most-needed books more readily accessible), at considerable expense for the moving itself and with constantly increasing expense of service. The systematic classification of the Library has thus been sadly broken. Not later than the summer of 1904 we ought to complete at least the second story of the full half of the stacks in Room 113. The seminar stacks are fast filling, the Avery Library is badly overcrowded, we have no map-room, the Science Seminar is in a small and overcrowded room and in another building, and the law stacks are full. It seems imperative that relief be found, and found very soon. It already seems as though relief ought to come sooner than another University building could be completed, even if its cornerstone were laid this summer.

Loan Division.—During the year no radical changes have been made in the manner of conducting the work of this Reader's division, but much has been accomplished in the Depart- way of completing and perfecting the details which ment were outlined some two years ago.

There have been no additions made to the number of assistants.

The demands made by readers throughout the year have been larger than at any time since the University moved to its present site.

An estimate of the average time required for delivering

books to readers after application can be made if the requests are divided into three classes: requests for books reserved at the loan desk; requests for books found in the general reading-room, in the various seminar rooms, and in the stack rooms; and requests for books in the galleries, in the subbasement, and generally those books which have been removed from their regular places because of break in classification caused by lack of shelf room. The first class, fortunately, covers the most-frequently used books within the entire Library, and the time required to meet each request in this class has been so small that it may be said that these books have been supplied instantly. In the second class there has been no saving of time over the preceding year; but notwithstanding the increased demands, with no increase of service, the average time of about two and a half minutes for each class was maintained throughout the year. The first and second classes represent about 90 % of the entire number of titles called for during the year. In the third class there has been an inevitable increase in the time required to supply applicants, because of the unusual distance of these books from the loan desk, and because of the breaks in classification to which reference has already been made. It is not hard to understand the delay in getting a book which is at a distance from the loan desk, to reach which three or four doors must be opened before access can be had to the room, then the path to the stacks must be lighted, then the "running light" must be carried to the shelf, and after the book is found all these operations must be reversed before the book reaches the desk. As rapidly as possible we must increase our shelving, return books to their proper classification, and by mechanical carriers or some similar devices increase the rapidity of service from the more remote parts of the building.

The use of the Library by the students of the summer session was peculiarly gratifying. A large number of books were placed at the loan desk on special reserve list, and not a single title was lost or misplaced throughout the session. The students worked in the Library most arduously, from the early morning hour until the last hour of the evening; and also

availed themselves of the privilege of withdrawing books whenever this could be permitted.

It was noted in the last Report that the records of this division showed that students are locating more and more closely to the University. The year just closed has shown a further increase, due apparently to the convenience with which students can obtain access to the University grounds throughout the day and evening. An increasingly large number make the Library the centre of all their work, going out from it for lecture and laboratory hours, and returning for the intermission. Under these conditions it is clear that as far as possible books in constant demand must be available at all library hours. This compels the staff to use much discretion in placing on the reserve list books which are in constant demand, other than those named by instructors.

The total number of volumes which have been supplied directly to readers during the year was 226,279. As these were handed in and out at the loan desk, twice that number, or 452,558 volumes, passed over the desk during the year. This makes an average of 1469 volumes for each day that the Library was open; or, making due allowance for books given out and taken in during the earlier and later hours of each library day, the average is about 175 volumes for each "busy hour" (as they are denominated by the staff). For readers within the building, 134,074 volumes were supplied,* and 92,205 volumes were loaned to be taken out of the building. These figures do not include any of the books used directly from the shelves in the reading-room or in the seminars or in the stack rooms; nor the quite large use of books placed upon the shelves for inspection as soon as purchased.

The statistical tables give the impression that circulation outside of the building has increased. In reality this is not true. A large percentage of the books were not loaned for the full period of two weeks to single individuals, or, in other words, the demand for books was so great that in many cases they were treated as special loans. It is not possible to secure detailed statistics covering this class of loans. Under

^{*} Included in the totals given just above.

our present methods, when application for renewal is made, all books in the account are renewed, even though some of them were borrowed on the preceding day. It is true, therefore, that the circulation for use outside of the building has decreased, while the number of books used within the building has decidedly increased. This has come rather from necessity and because of existing conditions than through choice; but it is precisely what may be expected as the use of the Library becomes more intelligent and more effective.

The total number of different persons who borrowed books from the Library was 4031, as follows:

Officers, 127; Tutors, Assistants, etc., 333	460
Graduates: Columbia, 817; Barnard, 186; Teachers College, 53	1056*
Students: Columbia, 1891; Barnard, 257; Teachers College, 355	2503
Auditors	Т2

It will be seen from this last statement that a large number of the students of this University are not borrowing books, which must necessarily be a presumption against their use of the books of this Library except through the general reading-room and the periodical reading-room (not recorded). Undoubtedly this seeming lack of appreciation of library privileges is more apparent than real; but it is certainly true that there is still room for intelligent and well-directed effort on the part of officers and instructors in the way of arousing the interest of students in general literature as well as in that which is more strictly collateral to their daily work. The love of reading and the appreciation of literature sometimes seem to be inborn rather than acquired; but these characteristics may be quickened and stimulated by close contact with those who are familiar with the best work in all literary fields, and who have themselves been stirred and strengthened by this contact with the best minds of all ages.

The character of circulation for use outside of the building and the use of the special books on reserve at the loan desk may be determined from the following statement:

^{*} Some of the graduates re-registered as students, though not counted as such in this table.

Last December (1902) 3648 volumes were loaned out, as against December (1901) 4027, classified as follows:

	nce					ing			1	_
	Reference ding-	phy	Ŋ.		and	, and Lit- including	and	,,	and	Total Volumes in Use
		Bibliography	Philosophy	Religion	Sociology a Education	Philology erature; i Fiction	nce a ful A	Arts	History an Biography	si Vo
	General from Re Room	Bibl	Phil	Reli	Soci	Philology erature; Fiction	Science Useful A	Fine	Hist Biog	Tota in U
Loaned for use out- side of the build-					l I					
ing	10	40	121	124	490	1564	740	66	493	3648
Reserved at the loan desk	233	5	299	35	490	1205	45	7		2701
At the binders	14	24	9	5	75	112	118	7	23	387
Total	257	69	429	164	1055	2881	903	80	898	6736
	,	<u> </u>	1		1				,	

The fines collected for the year amounted to \$381.20. The amount received for lost books, not included in the above, was \$18.39. In addition to this, as usual, for some books reported lost new copies of identical editions were accepted from the borrowers in lieu of the cost of the books.

During the year 401 volumes were loaned to 53 libraries, classified by States as follows:

California	I	Michigan 2	Pennsylvania107
Connecticut	26	Missouri 6	Rhode Island 12
Illinois	20	New York 91	Texas 1
Iowa	25	New Hampshire. 2	Wisconsin 9
Maryland	I	New Jersey 40	Canada I
Massachusetts	10	Ohio 47	

The Library borrowed 177 volumes from 17 libraries, classified as follows:

Colorado 4	New Jersey	I
Connecticut 9	Pennsylvania	3
Massachusetts 99	Rhode Island	27
New York 26	Washington, D. C	8

While our relations with all the libraries have been peculiarly pleasant, special thanks are due to Mr. Horace G. Wadlin, librarian of the Boston Public Library, and Mr. W.

C. Lane, librarian of Harvard University Library, for the prompt and courteous manner in which they have assisted our readers.

In addition to the above, miscellaneous shipments aggregating nearly a thousand volumes were made to officers, students, and other borrowers.

TOTAL DAILY LOANS-OUT-GOING VOLUMES ONLY

	Days Open, 1902–03	Days Open, 1901–02	Largest, 1902-03	Smallest, 1902-03	Readers' Tiekets, 1902–03	Readers' Tickets, 1901–02
July August. September October November December January February March April May June.	24 26 25	26 27 24 27 25 26 24 25 24 27 25	719 568 477 1100 1284 1089 1147 1221 1297 1220 1198 440	170 146 42 287 917 335 639 778 956 860 143 106	17 11 22 28 19 18 19 20 23 24 12 6	11 17 15 34 40 28 30 11 13 18 22
Total	308	305			219	248

Reference Division.—The use of the reading-room has been quite up to the record of the preceding year. It is not at all unusual to have every chair occupied, as well as the ledges in front of the bookcases around the room. In view of this overcrowding, and taking the year as a whole, it would seem that better order has prevailed and fewer complaints have been made than in any previous year.

The increase in the use of the reading-room by persons not connected with the University has been quite marked. Men and women engaged in scholarly research have come to understand that the Library and its staff are at their service, as far as this is consistent with the claims of officers and students—which, of course, must receive our first consideration.

The Reference Librarian has maintained the card catalogue supplementary to the Bulletin on Books on Education, prepared last year under his official editorial supervision. Four hundred and twenty-five volumes and 1262 pamphlets on educational topics have been added to the collection, in addition to the entry of 47 volumes and 988 pamphlets as continuations, in a copy of the printed catalogue. One hundred and sixty-two volumes and pamphlets in Russian and 41 in other languages have been catalogued and placed in the hands of other departments for binding, accessioning, and location upon the shelves.

From the 16th of February to the 3d of March the Reference Librarian was engaged at the office of the Secretary of the Trustees of the University, cataloguing the collection of Columbiana maintained in that office. Over 700 slips were written; since this work was completed, about 75 additional pamphlets, etc., duplicates of the Columbiana in this Library, have been laid aside for the Trustees' Library.

During a part of April and May the Reference Librarian prepared a catalogue *raisonné* of some 120 volumes of works on bookbinding, and 138 examples of fine bookbinding, supplied by Mr. Samuel P. Avery for an exhibition in the Bibliographical Museum.

A careful examination has been made during the year of the complete list of the separate publications of the United States Bureau of Education, checking the same with titles already in this Library. Of the 328 titles given in the Commissioner's Report, we lack only 40; and some of these are reprints, of which we have the originals in annual reports.

Readers have gladly availed themselves of the evening service, of which a weekly report has been kept, the average attendance being 125.

This division will welcome any possible enlargement of floor space, made available for reading-room and reference purposes. This is sadly needed, and without it we can hardly expect to pass another year without loss of time and almost unavoidable friction and irritation.

The work of the Avery Library has been carried along the

lines indicated in the last report. It is very delightful to know that while we have never been forgotten or neglected by the Founders, Mr. and Mrs. Avery have rarely shown as much interest in the Library as during the past year, and perhaps at no time have they contributed so generously to its support. This generosity does not appear so much in the number of books as in their importance and value. The four large volumes on French furniture, published by Goupil, the "Grand Blondel," and the great book by Wilhelm Bode on Tuscan sculpture, are illustrations of the thoughtfulness which places in this Library titles which are entirely beyond the means of the people who most need them. These and other monumental works have come to us always with the cooperation and often at the suggestion of Mr. Russell Sturgis, whose assistance as expert adviser has added immeasurably to the reputation and value of the Library.

The use of the Library by the Architectural Department has followed the usual lines, but has met with more than usual success. Professor Ware, whose withdrawal from the Purchasing Board after many years of faithful service is keenly felt, believes that the results of Gothic research have never before been quite so satisfactory.

The progress of the catalogue for this Library has been continuous. This is one of the special catalogues which ought to be in much greater number than at present. Nothing will add more to the efficiency of the work of each of the great divisions or departments of the University than a carefully prepared catalogue of the books relating to its own activities, kept up to date to the day and hour, and within easy reach of officers and students of the division. This must wait, however, for larger revenues.

The Avery Library ministers indirectly, and properly, to the wants of the proposed School of Fine Arts. While it is improper under its foundation to extend its revenues directly for these purposes, much that comes to the Avery Library is available for the purposes of the proposed School; and it is entirely proper to call attention here to the rather remarkable facilities already offered in this way. In this connection I beg leave to quote from the admirable report of the Reference Librarian in charge of this Library:

"The Avery Library is intended for the scholar-architect, for the mature man of affairs who deals with large matters and needs big books. Mr. Avery buys monumental publications which these people cannot afford. In strictly architectural literature he has gone much further and has bought nearly everything of importance. This is a superb mass of material and does a part of our work magnificently, but does not cover all that comes to us. Columbia is the first University to be modelled on universal lines. It assumes to cover all fields of knowledge and research. A child of four who enters the kindergarten of the Horace Mann School may spend his entire life on our hill, and may rise very high if he is able. He should be placed within reach of artistic influences at every point of his career. The greater part of this work must be done, of course, in the proposed School of Fine Arts, but the Avery may do much of it. It is already doing a great deal, and may easily accomplish much more. The Avery Library takes care of architecture and the allied arts. Under the numbers 700 + the general Library has a small but satisfactory collection of art books. The section of æsthetics also has been made quite perfect."

If we can make practical an interesting scheme now being considered by the Department of History, for instruction in the History of Art, and supplement this with a small collection of books in the general Library, the University Library will have a very acceptable and satisfactory Art Department.

It is difficult to speak of the work of the Library staff from year to year without repetitions which may seem perfunctory, The Library and may therefore break the force which this part Staff of the Annual Report ought to have with the administrative officers of the University. The vocabulary of faithfulness and efficiency is quite soon exhausted, and it is difficult at all times to explain to others the satisfactory personal and official relations existing both within the staff and between the staff and the outside world. There is a certain enthusiasm which is infectious, unselfish, and con-

scientious, and which is as remarkable as it is unfortunately unusual; a positive devotion to the betterment of service and to all the interests of the University and its officers and students, which ought to be remembered and formally recognized each year. The most effective library work, after all, is that which is personal, and in this the members of this staff seem to excel. It is hardly too much to say that both Supervisors and those under their immediate direction seem to give quite as much thought and care to improving the conditions of personal service as they give to the more material and mechanical equipment of their respective departments. I cannot speak too highly of the results of the year in all these respects. There could be no more complete proof of the faithfulness and competency of the entire staff than the efficiency of administration which marked the conduct of all Library affairs during the three months' absence of the Librarian last summer. There was not a break, nor a jolt, nor a jar, nor a moment of friction in the running of this great machine. Upon his return to his post, the Librarian heard nothing but many and warm praises of those who had carried on the work so independently and so wisely during his absence. This was all the more noteworthy since no one person was appointed deputy Librarian, but the administration of each department was left entirely to its Supervisor.

The President of the University was good enough to appoint its Librarian as the representative of the University at the one hundredth celebration of the birth of the mathematician, Nicholas Abel, by the Government and University of Norway, last September; and at the three hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Bodleian Library, at Oxford, last October. Detailed reports of these functions have already been submitted, but I desire to express here my keen appreciation of the honor which this representation conferred. It afforded great pleasure to secure in this manner, from the representatives of these ancient institutions of learning, renewed proof of the high standing of Columbia in the educational world and of its hold upon the confidence and esteem of the strongest men in educational ranks.

During my absence I made a careful study of the conditions and forms of administration of the library of the University of Christiania, of the Royal Library of Copenhagen, of the library of Trinity College, Dublin, of the Bodleian and other libraries at Oxford, and of the library of the British Museum. At each of these every possible opportunity for investigation was afforded me, and I wish to make this public recognition of the many courtesies extended to your representative.

To this I add as usual, and again with no loss of sincerity and force because of annual repetition, my continued appreciation of your own thoughtfulness and valuable cooperation, and of the constant courtesy of the Trustees and officers of the University, at all times and in all relations.

Respectfully,

JAMES H. CANFIELD,

Librarian

	, b	Fines Collecte 1901–02	11.25 11.25 11.25 26.45 33.35 37.15 33.05 33.45 32.65 38.85 38.85 38.85 38.85 38.85 38.85 38.85	\$325.55
	'p	Fines Collecte	\$ 111.30 8.12.30 8.45.35 8.45.35 8.22.35 8.23 8.23 8.23 8.23 8.23 8.23 8.23 8.23	\$381.20
ING AT	(a)	Daily Averag 1901–02	472.3 256.0 256.0 653.3 715.4 716.2 804.8 804.8 731.2 266.8	642.5
OUTGO N DESK	' ə	Daily Averag 1902-03	491.4 319.5 3237.8 837. 996.4 771.1 1032.3 1107.8 806.8	734.6
TOTAL VOLUMES OUTGOING THE LOAN DESK	'Bu	iogjuO IstoT 20-1061	12,280 6,1909 6,1909 17,638 20,808 117,887 19,922 19,316 25,363 22,272 19,745 6,671	195,957
TOTAL	'Bu	ioginO IsioT E0-2091	12,778 8,309 6,184 222,601 23,914 20,049 24,777 28,804 26,672 20,978	226,279 195,957
	8	IstoT	8,249 2,4424 2,4424 9,498 12,172 10,781 11,040 15,577 12,021 11,521 11,521	
E THE	1901-1902	Special	2,735 1,238 1,238 1,238 1,006 3,937 4,006 4,533 5,135 350	40,000 109,421
SE INSID	1	esU fsrened	2,514 2,018 2,018 2,018 6,561 6,573 6,580 6,507 10,074 6,386 6,386 6,386 6,386 6,386 6,386 6,386	69,421
SUPPLIED FOR USE INSIDE THE BUILDING		[stoT]	7,761 2,695 2,695 13,722 14,869 12,188 12,188 14,066 17,148 13,049 3,959	34,074
SUPPLIE	1902–1903	Special	25.66 25.65	48,080 134,074
	19	General Use	2,505 2,5121 2,5121 9,034 9,035 10,596 0,035 8,535 10,596 8,535 8,	85,994
		anso I latoT 20-1061	4 031 3,485 4,006 8,140 8,140 8,821 9,141 9,786 10,786 10,251 8,274 3,739	86,536
£ C		Total Loans, 1902–2091	5,017 3,714 3,523 8,879 7,861 10,211 11,109 7,929 4,106	92,205
UTSIDE NG	-	Renewals, 1901-02	812 641 1,033 1,853 1,310 1,310 1,316 1,316 1,376 1,376 1,376 1,376	12,577
D FOR USE OUT THE BUILDING		Renewals, 1902-03	760 740 681 1,156 1,1010 1,151 1,502 1,253 1,343 1,049 1,049	12,304
Supplied for Use Outside of the Building	20-	Loans, 1901	882277777888718 644766677778778 7477667778778 8826767711 892677711	73,959
Sur	£0-	Loans, 1902	4,257 2,974 2,974 2,947 2,742 3,742 10,313 10,313 10,313 3,396 3,396	106,67
			July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Mar. May June	Total

¹ This does not include 2342 volumes loaned from the Science Seminar.

² Of this amount, \$8.45 was collected through the Science Seminar. ³ Of this amount, \$9.70 was collected through the Science Seminar.

RECORD OF GIFTS

1902-1903

	Vols.	Pam.		Vols.	Pam.
Adams, Charles F		2	Curtis & Cameron	1	
Amberg, Dr. Emil	1	1	Cutler Manufacturing Co	1	1
Anderson, Tempest Andrade, Dr. Abel de		1	David Williams Co., Pub	1	1
Andrade, Dr. Abel de	2	1	Day, W. S	5	13
Andrews, C. A	1	13	Dearborn, Dr. G. V. N		3
Arnold, Bion J.	2	10	Dellenbaugh, F. S	6	1
Atkinson, Edward	_	2	De Peyster, J. Watts De Vinne, T. L. Dexter, F. B.	i	
Auchincloss, W. S	1	_	Dexter F. B.	î	
Avery S. P.	50	1		$\bar{2}$	
Baily, Joshua L Baker, Voorhis & Co Bargy, Henry	1	-	Dollinger, Mrs. Theresa Dunning, Prof. W. A	6	
Baker, Voorhis & Co	1		Dunning, Prof. W. A	1	25
Bargy, Henry	1	1	Egleston, G. W	4	
Barton, G. E		1	Ehrlich, F		1
Batchellor, Albert S		1	Einstein, Lewis	20	12
Battin, B. F.	1	١.	Erb, F. C		1
Beaudet, Rev. Henry Bender, Mathew	١,	1	Fillebrown, C. B.		1
Benedict, H. S.	1		Fisher, E. S		13
Benedict I D	i		Fitz-Gerald I D		11
Bertheau Dr. Z.	2	6	Flemming W L		1 1
Bigelow, John	_	2	Foshay, I. H.		i
Benedict, J. D. Bertheau, Dr. Z. Bigelow, John Binion, Dr. S. H. Boas, Franz Bolton, H. C.	4	1	Erb, F. C. Fillebrown, C. B. Fisher, E. S. Fiske, Prof. T. S. Fitz-Gerald, J. D. Flemming, W. L. Foshay, J. H. Franz, S. I. Freeman, I. H		1 3 11 3 1 1 1 1 2
Boas, Franz	1				ī
Bolton, H. C		1	Freri, Rev. J		2
Bookman, S	10		Friedenberg, A. M		1
Bostwick, A. E.		1	Gallant, Dr. A. E		4
Bouilla y San Martin		10	Gardner & Cox	1	
Bowditch, Charles P Bracher, V. K		1	Garneld, J. R	$\frac{2}{2}$	
Braunling, G. A	1	1	Garfield, J. R	í	14
Brockhaus, F. A	15		Germann George B	2	18"
Brown, Glen	i		Germann, George B	ī	10
Brown, John Crosby	8	14	Gilliss, Walter	î	
Brown, John Crosby Buck, Dr. Albert H	2		Glazenaff, P	ĩ	
Burdick, Professor F. M	1		Gonzalez de la Rosa, Manuel		1
Burpee, Lawrence J		1	Goodnow, Prof. F. J.	1	
Bussing, E. O. Butler, President N. M.	1 200		Goodyear, W. H		3
Butler, President N. M	393	552	Gottheil, Prof. R. J. H.	3	1
Butterfield, A. D	8	1	Grant, Rev. Percy Stickney Green, S. A.	14	11
Canfield I H.	i	42	Greer Dr David H	i	11
Canfield, J. H	1	1	Greer, Dr. David H Greve, C. T	î	
Carpenter, Professor G. R.	46	9	Gridley, A. L	•	1
Carroll, John J		1	Gronkowski, Constantin		_
Cattell, Professor J. McK	169	2309			1
Chambers Brothers Co	_	5	Grossmann, Dr. Rudolph .	1	
Chandler, Prof. C. F	5		Grossmann, Dr. Rudolph Groves, W. H. Gurley, R. R. Haas, G. C. O. Hall, Asaph Hall, E. H. Hall, W. S.		1
Channing, Walter Chapman, J. J., and Klein,	1	1	Hose C. C.	2	17
I. H.	1	1	Hall Assob	3	1
Clark M. I	1 1	1	Hall E H		i
Cless, Alfred		î	Hall W. S.	1	1 1
Cole, F. T		î	Halliday, F. S.	•	1
Cole, G. W	2	355	Halsey, G B.	1	5
Collins, H. O	1	12	Hamilton, Dr. E. J	1	1
Collins, H. O	1		Hall, W. S. Halliday, F. S. Halsey, G. B. Hamilton, Dr. E. J. Harrington, Mrs. Rose Harvey, L. D. Hassam, J. T. Hays, H. M.	5	100
Condest Fred B	1		Harvey, L. D	2	1
Coudert, Fred R		3	Hassam, J. T		2
Cowen Philip	141	1	Hays, H. M.	1	1
Crocker, Prof. F. B	141	1	Heath & Company	1	
Crothers, G. E. and T. G.	1 1	1	Henes, Edwin, Jr. Herriatt, F. L.	L	1
Crunden, F. M.	1	4	Hills, W. L.		i
Crothers, G. E. and T. G. Crunden, F. M. Culliman. P. W.		5	Hinds & Noble		385
Culo P C	1				1 000
Culp, E. C	1	1	Hirth, Dr. Friedrich		1

	Vols.	Pam.		Vols.	Pam.
	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>		>	-
Hoe, Robert	2		O'Neale, R. G Osborn, Prof. H. F Otero, Dr. M. B	10 15	,
Holbrook, Dr. Richard D. Holden, Dr. E. S Holden, E. B		$\frac{1}{2}$	Otero, Dr. M. B.	13	1
Holden, E. B.		1	Palmer, C. S	Ī	
Holt, Henry, & Co Hopkins, Rev. L. D		1	Pappafara, Dr. Vladimir Parker, Peter	1	26
Home Freeland Ir		1	Parsons, W. B		2
Howe, H. M	,	2	Pellew, Prof. C. E	1	1
Huberich, C. H.	1	7	Pepper, G. H	39	1
Hübner, Leon		1	Pettersen, Hjalmar		2
Huling, A. S. Humphreys, H. H. Hunt, C. W., Company Hutton, Prof. F. R. Hyslop, Prof. J. H. Iles, G. W. Isham, W. B. Jr. Jacques, G.	9	10	Phillips, U. B	1	
Hunt, C. W., Company	1	1	Pickering, E. C Pine, J. B		1
Hutton, Prof. F. R	4	50	Pine, J. B	48 1	3
Iles G. W		1	Pitman, L. W. Planten, J. R. Porter, Dr. W. T. Poutton, Prof. E. B. Power, F. B. Prince, Prof. J. D. Putton, Sons G. P.	1	29
Isham, W. B. Jr.	1		Porter, Dr. W. T.		1
Jacques, G	ĺ	1	Poutton, Prof. E. B.	1	7
Jacques, G James, C. L Jennings, J. G. Jewett, L. R	1	1	Prince, Prof. J. D	1	
Jewett, L. R	14		Putnam's Sons, G. P Radford, R. S	1	1
Kalbfleish, C. C. Kellogg, G. S. Kelsey, Albert Kendall, C. N. Keppel, F. P. Kers, Charles	1 1	8	Rainsford, Dr. W. S.	1	1
Kelsey, Albert	ī		Ramirez, Dr. José Randall, E. O	1	
Kendall, C. N	1	2	Randall, E. U	1	
Kers, Charles	ì		Raynolds, J. W.	7	
		1	Rattermann, H. H. Raynolds, J. W. Reeves, J. D. Retana, W. E. Rice, F. P.	1	
Kroeber, A. L	1	1	Retana, W. E.	1	1
Laughlin, J. L.		1	Richardson & Co.	_	2
Laurence, C. J	1 1		Rives, G. L	1	1
Laughlin, J. L. Laurence, C. J. Lawson, T. W. Leaycraft, J. E.	i		Rives, G. L. Robins, Dr. W. S. Robinson, H. F. Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. D. Rodman, Miss Henrietta Roebling, Mrs. W. A. Roelker, Alfred		î
Lederer, A. M Lesage, E. de L	1		Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. D	1	
Letchworth, W. P	2	3	Roebling, Mrs. W. A.	1	
Levasseur, E	_	1	Roelker, Alfred	1	
Lichtervelde, Comte G. de Lock, G. H.		1	Rosengarten, F. G		187
Loiseaux, L. A	1	1	Rush, J. A.	1	131
Londy, Dr. I. H	2		Rush, J. A. Russell, I. C. Salazar, F. Z. Schafer, M. & H. Schechter, Prof. S.		1
Loubat, Duc de	87	2258	Schafer, M. & H		1
Low, Hon. Seth McClure, Phillips & Co	٥.	2258	Schechter, Prof. S	1	-
MacDougall, Rev. R. H		2 2	Schereschewsky, Bishop Schmidt, C. P., Jr.	1	
Macmillan & Co	1	_	Schneider, Albert	1	
Macmillan & Co		1	Schneider, Albert	,	1
A T.	47	38	Scribner & Sons	1	
Mansell & Co		1	Seitz, E. A. Seligman, Prof. E. R. A. Seligman, I. N. Sener, S. M. Senff, C. H. Sever, Prof. G. F.	145	569
Mark, H. T		1	Seligman, I. N	12	4
Mathews, Prof. Brander .		331	Senff, C. H.	168	T
Mayor, Edmonds Miles, Rev. George	1		Sever, Prof. G. F.	6	
Moffitt, I. A.	1	3			3
Moore, W. U	807		Sherman, Rev. R. M Simkhovitch, V. G	.1	8
Moffitt, J. A	1	1	Simms, Dr. Joseph Simonson, Dr. G	44	22 5
Mott, J. R.		1	Simpson, A. H.	1	
Mott, J. R	1		Simpson, A. H Simpson, W. H	1	
Nelson, C. A.		3	Slafter, Rev. E. F		2
Nelson, William	1		Smith, H. L	1	-
Nelson, C. A. Nelson, William Nijhoff, Martinus Nitze, W. A. Noa, Prof. F. M.	1	1	Il Socolow, Serge	$\frac{2}{1}$	
Noa, Prof. F. M.		16	Spencer, Rev. W. H Spingarn, Professor J. E	1	6
North, F. H Nowack, Dr. F. G Olivier, Julius von	2		Stechert, G. E	1	
Olivier, Iulius von		1	Sterner, Ira	1	1
			11 2000 CECT, COLT		

	Vols.	Pam.		Vols.	Pam.
Struthers, Dr. Joseph Sturgis, Russell Sullivan, A. S. Sykes, Dr. F. H. Tatlock, John, Jr. Tavares, J. S. Taylor, Henry Taylor, Dr. H. O. Thomas, Professor Calvin Tietzelieve, J. T. Tolman, H. C. Trowbridge, C. C. Trowbridge, C. C. Truesdale, W. H. Tyler, A. W. Underhill, Rev. A. F. Unknown Giver Upson Walton Co. Van Amringe, J. H. Van Zandt, Miss Margaret Viereck, L.	1	19 1 24 1 2 1 1 40 328	Voelkel, Dr. T. Wade, R. R. Waldeyer, Prof. Wilhelm Wanamaker, John Ward, John Ward, John Ware, Prof. W. R. Warner, F. M. Welcker, Adair Wheatley, W. A. White, A. C. White, H. C. Whiton, J. M. Willett, J. J. Wood, T. C. Woodberry, G. E. Yohannan, Abraham Young, Prof. A. H. Zeiss, Carl	1 1 1 1 1 37 4	1 1 2 1 3 1 76 2 2 1
Virchow, Dr. R	<u> </u>	2		2674	8102

United States, State, and city reports; reports of educational, charitable, and penal institutions; and other similar sources—1904 volumes and 15,500 pamphlets.

MISCELLANEOUS GIFTS

Austin, F. D. Butler, Dr. Nicholas Murray. Canada Geological Survey. Cattell, Prof. J. McK. Halsey, G. B.	r bronze medal. 1 map. 122 topographical sheets, 1 geological atlas. 2 autographs.
Japan Bureau of Medical Affairs	19 photographs.
Maryland Geological Survey	2 maps.
New Jersey Geological Survey Pyburn, Dr. George	Maps. Valuable collection of Socialistic and Anar- chistic papers.
Simms, Dr. Joseph	ı map.
Smithsonian Institution United States Interior Department	
United States Superintendent of Documents,	4 maps, 3 charts.
	2 atlases
Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey	9 maps.

THE GYMNASIUM

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of the Gymnasium Department for the academic year, 1902–1903.

The work of the department has been conducted throughout the year by the same officers as heretofore. No change has been made in the plan of instruction except for the addition of an hour on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, raising the total number of classes each week to seventeen. The two additional afternoon periods were arranged, primarily, for second-year men in the School of Chemistry, but the work was also made optional for other students. Men in the graduate and professional schools were thus able, for the first time, to take class work of a more advanced nature, since the optional class on the remaining afternoons of the week has always been somewhat general and elementary. Furthermore, the class offered an opportunity for deficient students to make up the prescribed work of the Sophomore and second years.

A marked increase in the use of the building has been noted, the attendance throughout the year being the largest in the history of the department. This increase has been due not alone to the size of the entering classes, who take up the prescribed work, but also to the frequency with which upperclass men and graduates visit the Gymnasium. For the first time every locker in the general locker-room has been issued, necessitating the use of the smaller rooms adjoining the swimming-pool. For greater convenience the members of the

swimming team were grouped in one of these special lockerrooms, while other students were provided with the remaining
lockers. It finally became necessary to assign officers' lockers
to a few students, but in so doing we admitted only graduates
to the room. The increase in activity upon the Gymnasium
floor is indicated by the following statistics. It will be seen
that the daily attendance in this part of the building has
averaged over four hundred throughout several months. It
is further interesting to note that the daily average throughout the year is a gain of 16 per cent. over the corresponding
average a year ago, and exceeds by 18 the highest average of
any month last year. The exact figures given in the table
are obtained from an hourly account taken on the working
days of the week.

ATTENDANCE ON MAIN FLOOR

(EXCLUDING SATURDAYS AND HALF-HOLIDAYS)

	Monthly total	1901–1902 Divisor	Daily average	Monthly total	1902-1903 Divisor	Daily average
Nov.	3,196	(9)	355	6,367	(17)	374
Dec.	4,259	(14)	304	5,424	(13)	417
Jan.	5,005	(15)	334	5,980	(14)	427
Feb.	3,900	(11)	354	4,286	(10)	428
Mar.	4,684	(16)	293	6,723	(21)	320
Apr.	1,755	(6)	292	1,487	(6)	268
	22,799	(71)	321+	30,267	(81)	373

There has naturally been an increase in the number of physical examinations taken throughout the year as well as in the number of physical pass-cards issued to can-Physical didates for athletic teams. Of the 435 men who Examinaobtained such cards, 201 received first-grade cards; 171 received second-grade cards; 56 received third-grade and special cards; while the remaining 7 were barred. As the result of past experience and observation, a higher standard and a more rigid examination have been required of candidates than ever before. It is my belief that this phase of the work is of greatest importance. More students are protected by a word of advice deterring them from taking part in athletic feats beyond their power of endurance than is shown by the above figures. Increased severity in the matter of physical examination not only will do much to preserve the future health of our students, but in the long run will very materially add to our

athletic power and success. It enforces greater care in the development and preservation of sound bodies, preparatory to entering severe athletic contests, and gives to the athletic organizations a body of men with greater power and reserve force to undertake the highly specialized work required in athletics of the present day. I am convinced that participation in athletics of the first grade, according to my grouping, is unwise for young men who have not completed their normal growth and development. If these youths should curb their athletic ambitions to a more favorable time, they would greatly increase their future health, happiness, and longevity, and at the same time become higher-class men in the athletic world thereafter. One of the deepest regrets of my University work has been due to the fact that my time to make further observations in this matter has been limited. It has been impossible to follow closely and ultimately the work of individual students in athletic contests in order to observe their condition during the time of severest strain. I am pleased that the physician in charge of the department under the new administration will be able to give his entire time to the University work, and trust that under such conditions much will be accomplished toward determining the effect of special forms of physical training upon the individual. Opinion upon the subject at the present time is largely free and superficial, and the need of accurate, scientific study of the problem is most evident.

Much of the work of the department and office has consisted in keeping the record of students taking part in athletics. After each contest the names of the participants have been carefully checked as to status and condition, and reported to the athletic committee. This work has undoubtedly helped to place Columbia second to none among the colleges and universities in the purity of her athletics, which, of course, would have been impossible without the absolute support of the Committee on Athletics, the Trustees, and the President of the University. Throughout my administration a careful record of all athletic scores has been maintained and preserved in the office, and will be handed over to my successor. Not only has this record been kept in card files, but clippings have been made from the daily and the

University papers, dated, classified, and filed in order. A card file containing the record of every student who has obtained a locker during the past five years is also preserved and easy of access for future reference.

The department has accumulated statistical data of nearly twenty-five hundred different individuals, consisting of one or more records of about one hundred items for each person. While these data have not been sufficient to insure a representative series of cases and allow full play to the law of probability, some use of the material has been made by this and other departments. The department is at work at the present time compiling the physical measurements and tests contained in these data. It is hoped to show the average physical condition of students at entrance to college in quartile groups for each age from sixteen to twenty-one years. Similar statistics are being made for students who have completed the required course in gymnastics, showing roughly the influence of such training upon the growth and development of these men. The distribution of the measurements that have been compiled will be preserved so that other data can be added as they accumulate and the mean-square variations be determined without repeating the work already accomplished. The results of this correlation, which represent the continued labor of two experts for two months, will be made the subject of a separate report. Other interesting and valuable problems might be worked out from these records, and I regret very much that it is impossible for me to consider them during my administration.

In the early part of the year a new edition of the Gymnasium Guide was issued after a careful revision and introduction of much new material, which should place the work of the department more clearly before officers and students. A copy of the pamphlet was sent to each officer and Trustee of the University, and also to every student who completed a physical examination in the department during the year, when a record of his individual statistics was copied therein.

During the past year there has been a marked increase in the strictly medical work of this office. All students in the University seeking medical advice have been directed first to this office by the Committee on Employment for Students. In this

way the student has been referred to the proper physician and advised in such a way as to save the time of those who have offered their services in this work. As necessary among so large a number of students, there Service have been numerous minor accidents needing prompt attention. It has been my pleasure to render this service each year throughout my administration to constantly increasing numbers without compensation of any sort from the student. The supply of drugs and of material for dressings has been furnished by the College of Physicians and Surgeons or through the appropriation of the Gymnasium Department.

Indoor athletics during the past year have been even more successful than ever before. The gymnastic team and the swimming team, which are the direct product of the department and receive their training from its instructors, have carried everything before them, winning for Columbia the intercollegiate championship in these sports for the current year. In the intercollegiate strength test competition, the high standard of past years was maintained and a slight gain made. The University was prevented from making a record test and winning the intercollegiate championship by the action of some of the athletic trainers in forbidding their men to take the trials. Nevertheless, thousands of such trials are on record without a case of injury to the individual or loss in his capacity for other athletic work, except for slight muscular soreness lasting a few days. The continued success of those teams which are under the immediate direction and instruction of the Gymnasium Department has proved conclusively that athletics can be carried on successfully under the "severe regulations and adverse conditions which Compemaintain at Columbia University." Not only titions have these teams scored a greater number of points than any of the colleges and universities with whom they have competed in single years, but this success has been repeated each year, after time was allowed for the first set of men to be developed. It is a matter of interest to note that every man who has helped to maintain this record during these years has been developed and instructed solely by the officers of the department.

The athletic grounds at Williamsbridge, which I have

managed for the past few years, have been used frequently during the season by outside organizations. Small repairs have been made to keep the buildings in as good condition as possible considering the slight and temporary use Williamsof the grounds by Columbia teams. The preservabridge Property tion of the grounds as an athletic field for Columbia will become less necessary with the permanent possession of South Field; yet the demand for its use should increase as similar property near by is absorbed in the development of the city. The receipts from outside organizations during the year have slightly exceeded the expenses for caretaker and repairs, while a larger revenue is indicated for next year than has been the case in the past. Of the University teams only the freshman lacrosse team has used the field, and that for one game.

During the year the department has received the following gifts: One set of gold medals for the University championship in wrestling, presented by Mr. W. D. Hennen; a set Gifts of medals for the all-around champions in gymnastics, presented by the Director; and an interesting relic of the Winship period of physical development in an adjustable iron dumb-bell, patented by and used under the direction of the original Dr. Winship of Boston, the recognized leader of physical training by heavy-weight lifting, so popular in the '60's. This dumb-bell is composed of a number of iron disks, making it possible to vary the weight from about seven to one hundred and seven pounds. It was presented to the University through the Director by Mr. C. G. Currier, who had taken the course of training under Dr. Winship during the time of his greatest popularity.

In making my final report as Director of the Gymnasium at Columbia University, I wish to express my great pleasure in the charge of organizing and supervising the department to the present time. The larger department should prove a great factor in placing physical education in its proper relation to the higher institutions of learning in our country, and the broad plan which has been outlined is a matter of hearty congratulation to the University authorities.

Respectfully submitted,
Watson L. Savage,

Director.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903

To the President of Columbia University in the City of New York,

SIR:

I have the honor to submit the annual report of the Registrar of the University for the academic year ending June 30. In the report are included the usual tables indicating the enrolment, geographical distribution, and previous college preparation of the students, together with Commencement statistics, and also the table showing the number of students receiving instruction in each department of the University. The more detailed tables, presenting the titles of the courses in which instruction has been imparted, the officers who have given the courses, the number of hours a week for which the courses have been scheduled, and the number and classification of students authorized to attend the courses,* have been prepared and are on file in the Registrar's office, but do not appear in this report. There have been added a comparative table illustrating the growth of the University in all faculties during the past five years, a table showing the chief specialties of the recipients of higher degrees, and several others. A number of changes have been made in the general arrangement of Table I., particularly with reference to Teachers College extension students, which have not been included in the grand net total as in former years. This has necessitated various alterations in the grand totals in Table II. from the figures given in the President's Reports for 1899-1902.

A healthy growth may be noted in all the faculties of the

^{*} Cf. President's Report, 1902, pp. 305-351.

Corporation (i. e., excluding Barnard College and Teachers College), with the single exception of Medicine, where the small decrease in numbers may be traced to the adoption of higher requirements for admission. Excluding the extension students, there have been 4507 students enrolled in the various schools of the University, as compared with 4234 registered during 1901-1902, a gain of 6.45 %. In the University Corporation, exclusive of the Summer Session, the enrolment increased from 2902 to 3096, a gain of 6.69 %. As for the different faculties, the following percentages of gains may be noted over 1901-1902: Columbia College, 0.61 %; Barnard College, 5.60 %; graduate faculties of Political Science, Philosophy, and Pure Science, 16.45 %; Faculty of Applied Science, 15.34 %; Faculty of Law, 4.77 %; Faculty of Medicine, 1.73 % (loss); Teachers College, 0.16 % (loss); Summer Session, 11.05 %; Extension Students, 32.89 %. Aside from the extension students, it will be seen that the largest gains were recorded in the non-professional graduate schools, in the Schools of Applied Science, and in the Summer Session.

TABLE I

REGISTRATION AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN ALL FACULTIES, DURING THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1902-1903

FACULTIES	First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	Special	Graduates	Auditors	Total
Columbia College	157 92	87 78	128 74	69 50	54 64			495 358 853
Faculties of Political Science Philosophy, and Pure Science Total non-professional graduate students					26	568	29	623 623
Faculty of Applied Science. Faculty of Law. Faculty of Medicine Teachers College (‡) Total professional students.	178 201	182 148 205	152 129 181	89 171	47 6 37	9	16†	722 461 795 633 2611
Deduct double registration (§) Net total								132 3955
Summer Session 1902								643
Grand net total ()								4507
Teachers College extension students								1196

* The total 623 does not include 80 college graduates studying under the professional faculties of Law, Medicine, and Applied Science, who are also candidates for the degree of A.M. or Ph.D.

† These 16 auditors were Cornell University students to whom the privileges of the University were extended during their absence from Ithaca because of the typhoid-fever epidemic.

‡ For a statistical classification of students primarily enrolled in Teachers College, consult the report of the Dean of Teachers College.

§ The 132 are distributed as follows: 13 students in Columbia University and 38 in Barnard College are also enrolled in Teachers College as candidates for a professional diploma; 81 (56 men, 25 women) Teachers College students are enrolled in the graduate faculties as candidates for the higher degrees.

|| Excluding 91 Summer Session students of 1902 who returned for work at the University during the academic year 1902-1903.

TABLE II

REGISTRATION AT COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, IN ALL FACULTIES. DURING THE ACADEMIC YEARS 1898-1903

FACULTIES	1898-1899	1899–1900	1061-0061	1901–1902	1902-1903	Increase over
Columbia College	403 202	465 251	476 301	492 339	495 358	3 19
Total undergraduates	605	716	777	831	853	32
Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy, and Pure Science (*)	376	442	466	535	623	88
Total non-professional { graduate students }	376	442	466	535	623	88
Faculty of Applied Science	459 349 726 297	491 380 787 391	566 423 797 528	626 440 809 634	722 461 795 633	96 21 - 14 - 1
Total professional students	1831	2049	2314	2509	2611	132
Deduct double registration (†)			105	134	132	- 2
Net total	2812	3207	3452	3741	3955	214
Summer Session			417	579	643	64
Grand net total (‡)	2812	3207	3761	4234	4507	273
Teachers College extension students	1173	751	679	900	1196	296

^{*} Women graduate students registered at Barnard College in 1898 and 1800, but have been included here under the graduate faculties, as they have been so registered since 1900. These figures also include auditors registered in the graduate faculties; these were accounted for separately in previous years.

[†] Students in Columbia University and in Barnard College also enrolled in Teachers College as candidates for a professional diploma, and Teachers College students enrolled in the graduate faculties as candidates for the higher degrees.

[‡] Excluding Summer Session students who returned for work in the fall.

The geographical distribution of students in the University Corporation, shown in Table III., embraces 45 states, 4 territories, the insular territory of Puerto Rico, and 20 foreign countries, as against 12 last year. The percentages of representation from various divisions have been indicated in parentheses after the names of the divisions. Comparing these percentages with the corresponding ones for the previous year, we note an increase particularly under foreign countries and under the North Central and South Atlantic Divisions, as will be seen from the following figures:

	1902	1903
North Atlantic Division	84.93	83.28
South Atlantic Division	2.40	2.85
South Central Division	2.19	2.13
North Central Division	5.87	6.26
Western Division	3.02	3.02
Insular Territories	0.03	0.13
Foreign Countries	1.56	2.33

The percentage of students in the University registering from New York City has remained substantially the same for a number of years. During the last year at the old site, and the first two years at the new site, the students who claimed New York City as their permanent residence comprised 56% of the entire student body; during the academic years 1899-1901 the percentage was reduced to 54%; during 1901-1902 it rose again to 56%, and this year it has fallen to 55%. It will thus be seen that the ratio of New York City students to out-of-town students has not been materially affected by the removal to the new site, largely, if not entirely due, no doubt, to the absence of dormitories.

TABLE III
RESIDENCES OF STUDENTS—(A) THE UNITED STATES

Maine. 4 7 6 8 4 Massachusetts. 3 6 29 7 6 8 4 New Hampshire. 1 1 2 3 1 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
North Dakota	Connecticut. Maine Maine Maine New Massachusetts New Hampshire New Jersey. New York * Pennsylvania. Rhode Island Vermont. th Atlantic Division (2.85 %): Delaware District of Columbia. Florida. Georgia. Maryland North Carolina. South Carolina. Virginia. West Virginia. th Central Division (2.13 %): Alabama. Arkansas. Kentucky Louisiana. Mississippi Oklahoma. Tennessee. Texas. th Central Division (6.26 %): Illinois. Indiana. Iowa. Kansas. Michigan. Minnesota. Missouri. Nebraska. North Dakota. Ohio. South Dakota. Wisconsin. stern Division California. Colorado. Idaho. Montana. New Mexico. Oregon. Utah. Washington Wyoming. War Non-contiguous Terri- war and Non-contiguous Terri- ular and Non-contiguous Terri-	1 3 1 53 402 3	255 22 13 3 66 2 22 2 55 2 2 55 1 9 2 1 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 1 2	29 4 29 110 504 7 73 3 4 1 1 2 2 6 6 5 3 4 4 2 2 1 2 2 4 4 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 2 4 4 4 2 5 3 3 2 2 1 1 2 4 4 4 1 0 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8	9 9 7 7 644 469 177 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 7 3 3 3 1 1 4 2 2 2 1 1 4 2 8 1 5 1 3 3 1 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 4 2 4 2 4 2 4 2 4	3	206 2300 122 2630 122 133 4 4 22 1 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 2 4 5 5 5 5 0 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2541 567 637 2964 2014 322 1387 3015 659 154 659 154 659 154 104 1915 117 163 228 177 163 245 163 245 164 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165
Alaska 1 1 Puerto Rico 2 1	AlaskaPuerto Rico			····ż	1				4 1 3 2080

^{* 1681} students claim New York City for their permanent residence, distributed among the faculties as follows: College, 355; Law, 233; Medicine, 406; Applied Science, 393; Graduate Faculties of Political Science, Philosophy, and Pure Science, 294.

TABLE III (continued)

(B)-FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
Australia Austro-Hungary Canada Central America China Cuba England France Germany Holland Italy Japan Mexico Russia South Africa South America Spain Switzerland West Indies	1 1 1 1	2	1 3 2 5 1 1 1	2 1 4 2 1 1 1 1 5	1 1 1 4	1	1	12623395443118662231111
Total (2.33 %)	4	5	16	24	13	4	5	71
Grand Total (excluding auditors)	495	461	795	706	157	*353	84	3051

Table IV. is of a comparative nature, indicating the geographical distribution of students since 1892.

^{* 81} of these are registered in Teachers College.

TABLE IV

COMPARATIVE TABLE SHOWING THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS SINCE 1892

(A)-THE UNITED STATES

	(A		ne-	UNII		JIAI						
	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
North Atlantic Division: Maine New Hampshire Vermont Massachusetts Rhode Island Connecticut New York New Jersey Pennsylvania	30 12 35 1112	1435 5 7 35 8 33 1137 178 26	6 8 37 9 30	1712 8 6 9 42 12 40 1335 229 31	4 6 34 10 35	4 9 36 8 40	1848 10 3 13 41 10 54 1433 237 47	4 6 37 11 58	10 62 11 70	13 57 18 63	2442 11 7 10 62 19 70 1951 260 52	7 13 63 22 56
South Atlantic Division: Delaware Maryland District of Columbia Virginia West Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia Florida	3 6	38 8 57 35 22 53	31 8 3 5 5 2 3 3 1	31 9 3 4 2 1 2 7	30 5 3 5 1 2 2 10 2	41 6 1 5 5 9 2 12 1	47 2 10 4 8 2 14 3	45 5 3 10 2 8 2 11 2	69 2 7 5 14 2 15 1 20 3	66 7 6 9 3 12 5 22 2	69 5 7 9 5 2 10 5 23 3	87 3 9 10 15 4 16 9 16 5
South Central Division: Kentucky. Tennessee. Alabama. Mississippi. Louisana. Texas. Arkansas. Oklahoma.	3 1 1 4	6 4	42 11 6 7 16 1		8 6 	1 2	11 2	9 5	14	14 13 2 3 15	7 2 16 4	65 18 10 9 4 3 14 5
North Central Division: Ohio Indiana Illinois Michigan Wisconsin Minnesota Iowa Missouri North Dakota Nebraska Kansas Indian Territory.	100	25 4 6 4 13 8 7 5 1 3 4	4	26 122 14 54 44	35 5 9 9 3 13 13 11 11 15 8 17 3 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	10 12 7 8 6 12 9	11 19 7 13 13 12 11 12 1	177 244 10 10 11 8 11 11 2 1 17 6	24 23 16 9 8 8 14 12 12	21 29 3 11 5 5 8 8 1 13 1 17 2 2	37 22 24 16 10 9 18 13 4 10	25 12 13 11 20 17 3 5
Western Division: Montana Wyoming Colorado New Mexico		29 3 1 3 1 1] j	i	. 1	l	1 12	2 12	2 13	1 3 21 1	1 10 1 17 3 5	7 3 28
Arizona. Utah. Nevada. Idaho. Washington. Oregon. California.		2 3 1 1 2 5 7 12		i	1 4		1	1 3			1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 8 8
Insular and Non-contiguous Territories: Alaska		. 2		1	i 2		3	3	3	3	2 1	3
Total	154	2 1615	5 178	3 191	4 184	1898	2120	217	3 240	7 2654	1 2830	2980

TABLE IV (continued) (B)—FOREIGN COUNTRIES

										-		
	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
North America: Bermuda Canada Central America Costa Rica Cuba Mexico Santo Domingo West Indies	13 6 3 1 1	$\begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ \vdots \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	18 10 1 2 4 1	20 11 2 1 4 1 1	12 3 1 4 1	14 7 4 2	18 11 5 2	15 10 4 1	18 9 5 4	6 1 	10 8 3	34 6 2 9 6
South America: Brazil Peru U. S. of Colombia Unclassified	4 1 1 2	4 3	2 1 1	3 3	i				ı i	 2	2 2	3 2 i
Europe: Austro-Hungary France. Germany Great Britain	9 3 1 1	5 2 1	i		2 i	5	13 3		7 1 1	 	⁷	20 2 4 3
and Ireland Holland Italy Russia Spain Sweden Switzerland Turkey	1 2 1	1 i		i 1	i	1 1 1 	2 5 1 	1 3 1 2	3 i 	6 i 1	5 i	5 1 1 2 1
Asia: Asia Minor. China. India. Japan. Persia. Syria.	3 1 1 	3 2 	i i	4 1 3	7	3 3	5 1 3 1	9 1	16 14 1	8 6 1	3 9	 8
Africa: Egypt Liberia South Africa	2 1 1					i	i	3 3	²	2 2	i	² 2
Australia:									1	I	2	I
Total	31	26 ——	22	29	31	23 —	37	35	45	41	45 ===	71
Grand Total *	1573	1641	1805	1943	1871	1921	2157	2208	2452	2695	2875	3051

39.4 % of our students are graduates of institutions of collegiate rank. These 1202 students are graduates of 205 higher institutions of learning in the United States, and of 39 similar institutions in foreign countries. Detailed information covering this point is to be found in Table V.

^{*} Exclusive of auditors.

TABLE V

GRADUATES OF

(A)—HIGHER INSTITUTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES

								
1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
Adelphi College Albany Medical College Alfred University Allegheny College Amherst College Amberst College Augsburg Seminary Austin College Baldwin University Baltimore Medical College Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll., N. Y. Beloit College Boston University Bowdoin College Brown University Bryn Mawr College Brown University Bryn Mawr College Carleton College Carleton College Carleton College Carleton College Contral University, Ky Charleston College Contral University, Ky Charleston College Cologe Opharmacy Christian Brothers College Cologate University College of the City of New York College of Pharmacy, N. Y. Colorado College Columbia University Connell University Connell University Cornell University Comberland Presb. Theol. Seminary Cumberland Presb. Theol. Seminary Cumberland Presb. Theol. Seminary Cumberland Presb. Theol. Seminary Cumberland University Dakota State College Denison University De Pauw University De Pauw University De Pauw University De Pauw University Derew Theological Seminary Elmira College Dremson University Derew Theological Seminary Elmira College Fremont Normal College, Neb French American College, Mass General Theological Seminary Geneva College Hanilton College Harvard University Haverford College Hebrew Union College Hebrew Union College Hebrew Union College Heidelberg University, Ohio Hillsbale College, Ohio Hillsbale College, Ohio Hillsbale College, Ohio	1	1 2 1 1 30	2	17 11 11 2 1 1	1 1 2 7 7 1 3 1 1 4 2 2 2 2 8 2 2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 5 5 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1	1 12	1 2 27 3 3	9113324111114771889131141111111111111111111111111111111

1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
Hiram College. Hobart College. Holy Cross College. Howard College, Ala. Howard University Illinois College. Illinois Wesleyan University Indiana University Illinois Wesleyan University Indiana Indian		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2 1 1 6 1 1 1 2 2	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	237211244251315621112115112121211161111111832952354122530142111119114

1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
St. John's College, Md	1	1 5 1	2 2 1 1 1 3	1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 3	1 1 2 2 1 1 5 3 3 1 1 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 1 1	1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	214321811113231818723453212466511114242571318412164213354112913
Wake Forest College. Wartburg College, Iowa.		1		···i				1 1

1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
Washington University. Washington and Jefferson College. Washington and Lee University. Waynesburg College. Wellesley College. Wesleyan College, Ga. Wesleyan University. Western College, Iowa Western Medical College. Western Medical College. Western Medical College. William College. William College. Williams College. Williams College. Wittenberg College. Wofford College. Wofford College. Wofford College. Wofford College. Yale University. Yankton College.		3	8	<u>;</u> .		4	2 2 3	1 2 2 1 1 19 1 12 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 8 3 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1
Total graduates of domestic institu-	6	282	239	95	169	414	90	1295

(B)-HIGHER INSTITUTIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

1902–1903	College	Law	Medicine	Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
Aoyama College, Tokio, Japan. Chugaku College, Gifu, Japan. Dalhousie College, Halifax, N. S. Dashisha College, Kioto, Japan. Durham College of Science, Eng. Eccle Normale Supérieure, Paris. Engineering School, Rome, Italy. Gymnasium, Kohn, Bohemia. Gymnasium, Kohnigsberg, Germany. Gymnasium, Kohigsberg, Germany. Gymnasium, Leipzig, Germany. Gymnasium, Venice, Italy. Higher Commercial College, Tokio, Japan. Imperial University, Tientsin, China. Imperial University, Tokio, Japan. Lehrer-Bildungsanstalt, Vienna, Austria. Lycée, Braila, Roumania. Lycée, Braila, Roumania. Lycéeum, Rome, Italy. London University, England. Oberrealschule, Freiburg, Germany.						: : : : :	1	112111112111111111111111111111111111111
Lehrer-Bildungsanstalt, Vienna, Austria. Lycée, Braila, Roumania. Lycee, Braila, Roumania. Lyceum, Rome, Italy. London University, England. Oberrealschule, Freiburg, Germany. Ottawa University, Canada. Oxford University, England. Provincial of Santiago, Cuba. Queens University, Kingston, Ont. Realgymnasium, Vilna, Russia. Realschule, Pécs, Hungary. Semmon College, Tokio, Japan. Tetsu College, Tokio, Japan. University of Berlin. University of Bishops College,			2 	i	1 2 1	i	2	1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 2 1
University of Costa Rica. University of France University of Havana University of Heipzig. University of Manitoba. University of Paris. University of Paris. University of Toronto Urbano College, Rome, Italy. Wenersborg College, Sweden.			···i		1	1 2		1 1 3 1 2 1 4 1
Total graduates of foreign institu-		3	9	7	16	10	5	50
Grand total graduates of higher institutions	6	285	248	102	185	424	95	1345
Deduct for graduates of more than one institution Total students holding degrees Total students enrolled Percentage holding degrees 1903	6 495 1,2	10 275 461 59.6	5 243 795 30.5	1 101 706 14.2	35 150 157 95.5	78 346 353 98.0	14 81 84 96.4	143 1202 3051 39.4

The number and nature of the degrees held by our students are shown in Table VI., wherein it appears that our 1202 college graduates hold 1495 degrees, which have been granted by 244 institutions.

TABLE VI

NATURE OF DEGREES HELD BY STUDENTS

DEGREES	College	Law	Medicine	· Applied Science	Political Science	Philosophy	Pure Science	Total
A. Degrees signifying, in general, a liberal education								
" Philosophy		26	2	50 32 6 3 2 4	115 14 9 9 1 38 1 2	265 49 20 9 3 4 4 3 1 110 4 1 2 3 7 1 483	38 28 4 1 1 22 6	848 185 76 30 31 14 4 22 3 15 11 11 2 4 11 11 1 2
B. Degrees signifying, in general, a technical education								
Bachelor of Laws. "Engineering "Civil Engineering "Mining Engineering Electrical Engineer. Mechanical Engineer. Mining Engineer. Mining Engineer. Graduate in Pharmacy. Doctor of Pharmacy. Bachelor of Medicine Doctor of Medicine Total.	3	i		5 5 	10	12 1 1 1 4 19	1 1 1 1 1 2 2 	32 8 11 8 22 7 2 9 1 1 26 89
Total degrees held Deduct for students holding more than	6	300	257	109	210 60	502	111	1495
one degreeStudents holding degrees	6	25 275	14 243	101	150	346	30 81	293 1202

During the academic year 1902-1903 the University conferred honors on 795 individuals, to whom were granted 868 degrees and diplomas. This information is summarized in Table VII.

TABLE VII

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS GRANTED, 1902-1903

	Men	Women	Total
A. Degrees conferred in course			
Bachelor of Arts. "Laws "Science (Education). "(Architecture). "(Chemistry) Engineer of Mines. Civil Engineer. Electrical Engineer. Mechanical Engineer Metallurgical Engineer Master of Medicine. Master of Laws. "Arts. Doctor of Philosophy. Total. Deduct duplicates * Total individuals receiving degrees in course.	101 115 3 7 10 13 17 19 2 168 1 104 37 616 601	47 24 	148 115 27 7 10 19 13 17 19 2 168 11 147 39 732 717
B. Honorary degrees Master of Arts Doctor of Letters	1 1 2 1 4		1 1 2 1 4 9
C. Teachers College diplomas granted			
Bachelor's diploma in education	15 13 3 31	90 6	105 19 3 127
Total degrees and diplomas granted	656 33 623	212 40 172	868 73 795

Table VIII. shows the chief specialties (major subjects) of the recipients of higher degrees (A.M. and Ph.D.) at Commencement, and the number of degrees granted under each faculty.

^{*} Distributed as follows: LL.B. and A.M., 9; M.D. and A.M., 4; C.E. and A.M., 2.

[†] In addition to those noted under *, the following duplications occur: A.B. and Bachelor's Diploma in Education, 2 men, 14 women; B.S. and Bachelor's Diploma, 2 men, 17 women; A.M. and Master's Diploma, 10 men, 6 women; A.M. and Bachelor's Diploma, 1 man, 3 women; Ph.D. and Doctor's Diploma, 3 men.

TABLE VIII

(A)—SPECIALTIES OF RECIPIENTS OF HIGHER DEGREES, 1902-1903

			<u> </u>		
	A	.M.	Ph	.D.	
MAJOR SUBJECTS	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
Administrative Law. American History. Botany. Chemistry. Civil Engineering. Comparative Literature. Constitutional Law. English. European History. Germanic Languages. Geology. Greek. Indo-Iranian. International Law. Latin. Linguistics. Mathematics. Mechanics. Medicine. Metallurgy. Mining Engineering. Palæontology. Physiological Chemistry Political Economy. Sychology. Roman Law and Comparative Jurisprudence. Romance Languages. Sociology and Statistics. Zoology.	45321.15.16.22.12.131.21131.21131.21131.211	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1	2 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 2 3 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 2 1	1 1	$\begin{matrix} 68 & 2 & 4 & 2 & 5 \\ 24 & 2 & 5 & 5 & 2 \\ 15 & 29 & 2 & 7 & 6 & 5 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 7 & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 4 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 & 2 & 1 \\ \end{matrix}$
Total	103	43	37	2	185

(B)-DEGREES GRANTED UNDER EACH FACULTY

	A.M.		Ph.D.			
FACULTIES	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	
Political Science. Philosophy Pure Science. Applied Science	43 41 15 4	7 35 1	10 16 9 2	1 1	60 93 26 6	
Total	103	43	37	2	185	

Table IX. gives the number of students of different ages in Columbia College and the Faculty of Applied Science, as well as the average of each class.

TABLE IX

AGE OF COLLEGE AND APPLIED SCIENCE STUDENTS, 1902-03

Момвек ии Ссьяза		157 87 128 69 54	227 182 152 89
AGB	Nos.	7 0 3 9 3 openiorate openio	× ×
AVERAGE AGE	.гяХ	17 18 20 21 21	19 20 22 22
	+ 88		::
	31-32	:- : : :	- :- :
	30–31	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	::
	50 – 30		- :- :
	6z-8z	: : : = :	. : 2-1
	82-72	: : : : : :	:
	4z-9z	:	10210
	9 z- Sz	H : : : 4	54.73
:	57-53	3: 12:	4608
1	73-57	2 :1 6 4	3 12 16 12
	2222	13	8 18 22 26
	21-32	23 3 3	26 20 30 22
	12-02	15 14 26 15 8	26 46 35
	10-20	24 21 37 13 6	69 53 17
	21-81	36 28 17 6 6	66 21 4
	31-41	46 12 7	18
	41-91	20 4 1 1	4
Ġ	1-51	ro :	
		College: Freshman Sophomore Junior Senior	Applied Science: First Year Second Year Third Year Fourth Year

Table X. indicates the proper classification of the students who attended one or more courses of instruction in the various departments. In the detailed departmental statistics, which have been prepared, but are omitted in this report, the enrolment in the various courses of instruction given during the year by the departments has been indicated, reference being made to units of instruction. In Table X. the repetitions caused by students pursuing more than one course in any department are removed, and this table thus furnishes a better criterion of the nature of any departmental clientele than the individual tables can.

In the Summer Session statistics on pp. 240-241, all the students have been classified according to sex and as old and new; the general students have been classified according to residence, and a table has been added showing the aggregate attendance on courses.

 ${\bf TABLE} \ \, {\bf X}$ classification of students attending one or more

		С	OLLE	3E			L	AW			М	EDICI	NE	
1902-1903	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Special	ıst Class	2d Class	3d Class	Special	ıst Class	2d Class	3d Class	4th Class	Special
Anatomy. Architecture. Astronomy. Botany. Chemistry. Chinese. Civil Engineering. Comparative Literature. Dermatology. Diseases of Children.	1 53 1 1 16	2 27	5 10 4 42 3 45	7 18 5 15	15		3	2		190		181	169	
Economics and Social Science Electrical Engineering English Genito-Urinary and Venereal Diseases	10 155	26 84	112 1 93	27 7 23	11 1 30	5 1	3	2	::::			181		::::
GeologyGermanic Languages and LiteraturesGreekGynecology	1 102 24	48 7	1 41 5	1 17 4	1 21 2	2					105	iši		
History and Political Philosophy	71	83 1 41	68 1 32	25 3	20	1					::::		169	
Latin Materia Medica and Therapeutics Mathematics Mechanical Engineering	120	35	 19 9	15 7	15 4						205	181	169	
Mechanics. Metallurgy. Mineralogy. Mining. Municipal and Private Law.	1	1	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ \cdots \\ 4 \\ \cdots \\ 2 \end{array}$	7 1 5 	1 1	178	148							
Mining. Municipal and Private Law. Music Neurology Obstetrics. Ophthalmology Orthopædic Surgery Otology Pathology Philosophy and Education: A. Philosophy		3	1		5			129		::::	200	181 181 181	171 169 169	
Otology Pathology Philosophy and Education: A. Philosophy B. Education	 7 1	5	47 7	20 3	 8 1		1			182	196	181 179	171	iż.
Physics	51	32	28	5 1 3	12 					201	100	iši	169	12 16
Psychology and Anthropology. A. Psychology B. Anthropology Public Law and Jurispru-		26 1	113 4	14	9				• • • •			::::	::::	
Romance Languages and Literatures: A. French B. Italian	91	2 43 1	14 29 5	5 8 1	2 14	102	75	109 *3	1					
C. Spanish	6	5 1 	10 4 16	$\begin{array}{c} ilde{4} \\ ilde{2} \\ ilde{2} \end{array}$	1 1 3				::::			181	169	

TABLE X (continued)

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION IN THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

		Appl	ied Sci	ENCE			Polit Scie	ICAL NCE	PHILO	SOPHY	Pu Scie			nits.
ıst Class	2d Class	3d Class	4th Class	A.M.	Ph.D.	Special	Higher Degrees	Non-Candidates	Higher Degrees	Non-Candidates	Higher Degrees	Non-Candidates	Barnard Undergraduates	Total Student Units.
34 25 187 93 19	16 6 3 151 88 	12 24 2 47 86 105	10 14 21 35 48	1 1 1 2	1 2 	11 28 7 13 1	1 1 98	9	2 3 2 45 28 	5	3 12 18 1 		6	391 91 70 60 614 9 323 156 169 350 331 312 520
··· <u>ż</u> ô	86	42	·:	i		·í2				::::	14			$\frac{181}{192}$
::::							5 2		43 31				4 	283 75 395
							68 2	3	23 7 					$ \begin{array}{r} 362 \\ 12 \\ 169 \\ 271 \end{array} $
188 182 23 5 79 2	132 160 148 52 82 24	9 123 118 79 11 45	1 72 60 59 5 23	1 1 1 1 	1 2 1 	9 25 9 15 6 3	2 1		6 1 1 4 	i	17 4 16 5 4 2 		28	555 567 601 390 219 197 101 480 46 352 550 181 169 181 744
i79	114	2 	i			i3	11	2	53 i 2		1 23 4 9		26	181 12 461 210 436 555
							38	1 1	34 12 2	2	2		8 5	231 25 352
			1 			1 1 	2 1 	1	39 9 3 13 6	2 	1 23		2 2 	231 22 32 23 350 51

SUMMER SESSION

	DOMINIDA	obooto.		
A—Studen	TS CLASSIFIE	According	NG TO S	EX
General		Medical	Total	
Men 359	38.19 %	53	412	41.49 %
Women 581	61.81 %		581	58.51 %
		_		
940	100.00 %	53	993	100.00 %
B—Stude	nts Classifi	ed as Old	and Ne	w
General		Medical	Total	
Previously				
matriculated 326	34.68 %	41	367	36.96 %
New students 614	65.32 %	12	626	63.04 %
				0/
940	100.00 %	53	993	100.00 %
0 1			Ca	
C—Aggi	REGATE ATTE			
		No.	of student	
Anthropology			13	0.56 %
Biology			23	0.99 %
Chemistry			72	3.11 %
Economics			2 I	0.91 %
Education			702	30.35 %
English			280	12.11 %
Fine Arts			59	2.55 % 1.08 %
GeologyGerman			25 152	6.57 %
History			134	5.79 %
Latin			50	2.16 %
Manual Training			112	4.84 %
Mathematics			164	7.09 %
Music			48	2.08 %
Philippine Islands			II	0.48 %
Philosophy			62	2.68 %
Physical Training			105	4.54 %
Physics			68	2.94 %
Physiology			10	0.43 % 3.98 %
Psychology Romance Languages			92 11 0	3.9° % 4.76 %
Romance Languages				4.70 /0
Total			2313	100.00 %
D—General Stud	ENTS CLASSIF	TED ACCORD	ING TO I	CESIDENCE
North Atlantic Division				
Connecticut			17	
Maine			1	
Massachusetts			19	
New Jersey		• • • • • • • •	88	
New York: Outside of New	Vorle City	702		
New York City		103		
Manhattan a	nd the Bronx	. 315		
Brooklyn		. 125		
Queens		. 20		
			75	

	No. of	students.	Percentage.
Pennsylvania	50		
Rhode Island	ĭ		
Vermont	2		
		753	80.11 %
South Atlantic Division:		730	70
Delaware	3		
District of Columbia	5		
Florida	2		
Georgia	18		
Maryland	16		
North Carolina	5		
South Carolina	5		
Virginia	11		
West Virginia	3		
vvcou virginia,		68	7.24 %
South Central Division:		00	1.24 /0
Alabama	5		
Arkansas	J		
Kentucky			
Louisiana	5 1		
Mississippi	3		
Oklahoma	3		
Tennessee	2		
Texas	6		
1 CAdS	U		0 == 0/
North Central Division:		24	2.55 %
Illinois	_		
Indiana	9		
Iowa	8		
	0	, k	
Kansas	4 8	1	
Michigan	6		
Minnesota	-		
Missouri	15		
Nebraska	3		
North Dakota	2		
Ohio	13		
Wisconsin	T		0.4
TV D: :::		71	7 .55 %
Western Division:			
California	1		
Colorado	7		
Oregon	1		
Utah	1		
Washington	3		
T 1 70 :		1 3	1.38 %
Insular Territory:			,,,
Puerto Rico		5	•53 %
Foreign Countries:			
Canada		2	07.0/
Cuba		2	.21 %
7		1	.11 %
Japan	• • •	3	.32 %
		940	100.00 %

Respectfully submitted,

Rudolf Tombo, Jr.,

Registrar.



REPORT

To the Trustees of Columbia College in the City of New York,

The Treasurer makes the following report of the financial affairs of the Corporation for the year ending June 30th, 1903.



RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS.—Schedule 1

	56,027 77 14,005 86 \$111,802 33 955,729 51 369,777 47 75775 49 661,658 06 34,63 23 102,564 03 \$2,280,743 12	\$1,048,989 18 692,927 10 130,766 51 109,694 94 298,365 39 \$2,280,743 12
#4,682 01 7,968 01 1,810 55 1,810 55 50 00 80 000 80 000 80 000	4,403 18 7,866 57 1,736 11	page 270, e
Cash Balance, July 1, 1902. General Funds: N. Y. Life Insurance & Trust Co. Bank of New York, N. B. A. Corn Exchange Bank, Unversity Branch: Treasurer's Account. Treasurer's Account. Hudson River Bank Superintendent Superintendent Treasurer's office.	Special Funds: Continental Trust Co. Funds for Designated Purposes: Students' Loan Fund (Continental Trust Co.) Students Wolfe Bruce Fund (Mercantile Trust Co.) Coubat Fund Income of Fund (Mercantile Trust Co.) General Income of the Corporation—Schedule 3, page 248 4, pages 249-251 Income of Special Funds—Schedule 5, 3d column, pages 262-253 Wiscellancous—Schedule 10, page 269 Incorest—Schedule 10, page 269 Special Real Estate Income & Expense Account—Schedule II, 4th column, page 270	Current Expenses—Summary of Schedule 7, page 264 Miscellancous—Schedule 8, pages 265-266 Interest—Schedule 10, page 269 Expenses of Special Real Estate as shown in Schedule 11, 1st column, page 270, exclusive of niterest apportionment. Cash Balance, June 30, 1903—Balance Sheet, page 246

\$10,782,028 77

BALANCE SHEET, JUNE 30, 1903.—Schedule 2

	\$96,175 01 183,492 13 18,698 25	\$295,365 39 \$2,386 00 1,887,775 89 7,125,468 54	511,541 70 134,117 87 155,690 41 638,850 03	10,000 00 2,440 33 2,204 00 1,823 10 636 05 1,000 00 750 00
\$65.541 85 24,077 20 4,619 05 856 90 50 00 50 00 50 00	\$4,649 64 11,544 55 2,504 06			
Cash Accounts:	Special Funds: Continental Trust Co Funds for Designated Purposes: Students' Loan Fund (Continental Trust Co.). Catherine Wolfe Bruce Fund (Mercantile Trust Co.). Loubat Fund Income (N, X, Life Insurance & Trust Co.).	Rents due and unpaid—Schedule 17, page 284 Investment of Special Funds—Schedule 15, pages 280-282 Income of Special Funds—Overdrafts—Schedule 5, 6th column, pages 252-253 University—Land, Buildings and Equipment, Morningslade College of Physicians and Surgeons, Additions and Alterations to	June 30th, 1900 Williamsbridge Property, Williamsbridge, New York General Society Property, 18 East 16th Street, New York Gaillard-Lonbat Library Endowment Fund, 503-11 Broadway, New York South Field, 114th and 116th Streets, Amsterdam Avenue	Broadway, New York Civil Engineering Summer School, Rorris, Conn Loans from Students' Loan Fund on Students' Notes Summer Sossion, 1903 Buildings and Grounds for Planting, 1903-4 Civil Engineering: General Expenses, Summer Course, 1903-4 1903-4 1903-4

<u>:</u>

Principal of Special Funds-Schedule 14, pages 273-279	\$2,036,662 87
Income of Special Funds: Credit Balances June 30, 1903-Schedule 5, 7th	
column, pages 252-253	26,365 77
Funds for Besignated Purposes: Credit Balances June 30, 1903—Schedule 9,	
6th column, pages 267-268	32,221 74
Students' Loan Fund	6,853 64
Sundry GIRs and Legacies Account—Schedule 16, page 283	3,401,816 96
Students' Ledgor Account, advance fees 1903-4	4,286 92
Deposit Ledger Account.	532 58
Key Deposit Account.	680 10
Advance Payment of Rent, 1903-4	2 00
Interest Fund, 1903-04 Subscription	1,000 00
Interest Fund, 1904-05 Subscription	1,000 00
Enterest Fund, 1905-06 Subscription	1,000 00
Interest Fund, 1906-07 Subscription	1,000 00
Interest Fund, 1907-08 Subscription	1,000 00
Premium Account.	82 20
Summer School, Surplus for 1900-1902	9,573 19
	\$1,000,000 00
	1,900,000 00
Columbia College Notes	750,000 00
Williamsbridge Property Mortgage	9,000,000 00
Loubat Annuity Mortgage, 503-11 Broadway, New York City	448,000 00
Porsonal Estate.	1,111,947 80
	\$10,782,028 77

GENERAL INCOME OF THE CORPORATION

Upper Estate	\$284,251 90		
Lower Estate	109,688 00	\$393,939 90	
Arrears		5,032 00	
Interest on Rents		506 33	\$399,478 23
FEES, 1902-3:			
Morningside:			
Late Registration Matriculation Tuition. Graduation Special Examination Auditors' Gymnasium.	$\begin{array}{c} 645\ 00 \\ 3,805\ 00 \\ 300,153\ 77 \\ 13,155\ 00 \\ 165\ 00 \\ 950\ 00 \\ 12,848\ 50 \end{array}$	331,722 27	
Students at Columbia College:			
From Barnard College From Teachers College	1,840 00 1,668 75	3,508 75	
College of Physicians and Surgeons:		3,008 10	
Matriculation	995 00		
Tuition Graduation	147,772 50 4,175 00	152,942 50	488,173 52
SUNDRIES:			
Other Receipts from Students:			
Supplies and Material:			
Schools of Applied Sci-			
ence	8,838 99 3,234 70		
Sales of Lecture Notes and Books and Library Fines	449 09	12,522 78	
		1.5,022 10	
Barnard College:			
Salaries Steam Heat and Power Electric Current	53,781 25 $3,500$ 00 497 56	~ m mmo . 01	
Miscellaneous:		57,778 81	
Sales of University Catalogue Sales of Educational Catalogue Sales of Sextennial Catalogue Telephone Service Road Tests, Civil Engineering,	117 86 10 00 18 25 58 04		
net Unclaimed Check issued prior	40 00		
to 1902-3 West Hall Account	7 50 315 00	566 65	70,868 24
Total General Income, 1902-3			\$058 510 00
Less Fees paid in advance in 1901-2			\$958,519 99 2,790 48
Received 1903-4, account			
General Income			\$955,729 51

GIFTS, LEGACIES AND OTHER RECEIPTS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES

I.	ADDITIONS TO PERMANENT FUNDS.		
	Julius Beer, Estate of, to establish the Julius Beer Lecture Fund	\$10,000 00	
	H. W. Carpentier, to establish, in memory of his brother, the James S. Carpentier Fund for the Law School	100,000 00	
	Dorman B. Eaton, Estate of, final payment of legacy establishing the Dorman B. Eaton		
	Joseph F. Loubat, to establish the Loubat Pro-	96,944 21	
	fessorship in American Archæology Fund Alexander Moncrief Proudfit, Estate of, final payment of legacy establishing the Proudfit	100,000 00	
	Fellowship Fund in Letters Alexander Moncrief Proudfit, Estate of, final payment of legacy establishing the Proudfit	1,125 00	
	Fellowship Fund in Medicine Louis Dwight Ray, for fund to purchase South	1,125 00	
	Field	250 00	
	Temple Emanu-El, to establish the Gustav Gottheil Fellowship Fund in Semitic Languages	10,000 00	\$ 319,444.21
п.	INTEREST FUND, 1901-2.	10,000 00	\$319, 111 .21
	E. D. Adams	0.000.00	
	Cornelius N. Bliss.	2,000 00	
	John Crosby Brown	1,000 00	
	Mrs. Alfred Corning Clark.	2,000 00	
		1,000 00	
	W. Bayard Cutting	2,000 00	
	H. C. Fahnestock	1,000 00	
	Abram S. Hewitt	1,000 00	
	Morris K. Jesup	1,000 00	
	John S. Kennedy	2,000 00	
	Seth Low	5,000 00	
	D. O. Mills	1,000 00	
	Jefferson Seligman	1,000 00	
	Vermilye & Co	1,000 00	21,000 00
Ш.	FOR OTHER DESIGNATED PURPOSES.		6
	Alumni Association, College of Physicians and Surgeons, for Alumni Association Fellowships, College of Physicians and Surgeons	1,500 00	
	Alumni Association, College of Physicians and Surgeons, for Alumni Association Prize, College of Physicians and Surgeons, awarded		
	in 1902	500 00	
	Carried forward	\$2,000, 00	\$340,444 21

Brought forward		\$2,000 00	\$ 340,444 21
Anthropology, Aunual Fellowship.			
Anonymous		500 00	
Catherine Wolfe Bruce Fund.			
Prof. John K. Rees, unexpended balance	\$5,290 81 274 50	5,565 31	
Buildings and Grounds, for Shrubs, Trees and Planting.			
Gerard BeekmanGeorge L. RivesF. Augustus Schermerhorn	100 00 100 00 212 34	412 34	
French Lecture Fund. Through Prof. Adolphe Cohn		265 00	
Margaret Fuller Graduate Scholarship.			
James Martin, treasurer Charles L. Robinson	160 00 10 00	170 00	
Rev. Percy S. Grant.			
To aid a student		75 00	
International Scholarship for Study in France.			
Frederick R. Coudert, Jr James H. Hyde	1,200 00	1,300 00	
Benjamin B. Lawrence.			
For Lawrence Annual Scholar-ship		200 00	
Mr. and Mrs. Frederick S. Lee.			
For salaries in Physiology, 1903-4		600 0 0	
Laura Billings Lee.			
For Laboratory Equipment, Department of Physiology		500 00	
Library:			
Avery Fund—Sales of duplicates. Samuel P. Avery, for pur-	47 75		
chase of books	1,875 00		
of books	3 86		
Carried forward	\$1,926 61	\$ 11.587 65	\$340,444 21

Brought forward	\$1,926 61	\$11,587 65	\$340,444 21
H. W. Carpentier, for binding books given by the Chinese Government	\$ 1,500 00		
James Loeb, for James Loeb Fund	150 0 0		
William G. Low, for William G. Low Fund	250 00		
Special Fund for purchase of books. Anonymous	10,000 00	13,826 61	
O. T. Louis.			
For Metallurgy		124 00	
Mining: Special Fund for Equipment.			
H. Armstrong	25 00		
Albert P. Baumann	25 00		
Willard Parker Butler	100 00		
Edward L. DuFoureq	50 00		
Oscar R. Foster	25 00		
H. P. Gillette	25 00		
Hendricks Brothers	100 00		
Percy K. Hudson	100 00		
J. Elmer Jones	100 00		
Daniel J. Leary	50 00		
Irving S. Lydecker Frank Lyman	50 00		
Eugene Merz	50 00 50 00		
H. J. Mills	25 00		
Richard A. Parker	100 00		
Robert M. Raymond	200 00		
Frederick T. Rubidge	50 00		
Edward D. Self	250 00		
Reginald H. Thayer	50 63		
William Y. Westervelt	100 00	1,525 63	
Mining and Metallurgy.			
Interest on Special Fund	•••••	204 37	
Physiology.			
Anonymous, for salaries, 1902-3.	•••••	400 00	
F. Augustus Schermerhorn.			
Special Equipment in Mineralogy.	••••••	315 00	
Oriental Languages. Anonymous, for salaries, 1902-3	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	1,000 00	
Mrs. Sarah M. Toppan.			
For Toppau Prize in Municipal La	w	150 00	
Wawepex Society.			
For John D. Jones Scholarship	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	200 00	29,333 26
			\$369,777 47

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF INCOME OF SPECIAL FUNDS FOR YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 1903

FUND.	Debit Balances, July 1, 1902.	Credit Balances, July 1, 1902.	Income, 1902-1903.	Net Credits.	Expendi- tures, 1902-1903.	Debit Balances, June 30, 1903.	Credit Balances, June 30, 1903.
A vecesy A solithout man I thereavy Daniel		61 094 41	00 100	60 900 41	60 61 09		96 336 13
Ramand Followship Fund	:	41,002 41	00 007	T# 600':2#	00 000	:	00.000,10
Barnard Library Fund		519 54	2,258 60	2,478 14	1,678 80		799 34
Margaret Barnard Fund	:	:			489 26	:	::::
Beck Prize Fund	:	1,539 54	400 00 t	1,939 54	₹00 00	:	1,53954
Beck Scholarship Fund	:	:	100 00		100 00	:	
Beer Lecture Fund	:	:::	184 41			:	184 41
Bennett Prize Fund	:::	51 25	00 0₹		40 00	:	51 25
Bunner Prize Fund	:		40 00		:	:	159 50
Campbell Scholarship Fund	:	28 67	540 00		268 67	:	:::
Center Fund.	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:	6,701 74		*6,254 80	:	746 9 7
Chanler Prize Fund	:	45 00	45 00		45 00	::	45 00
Class of 1848 Scholarship Fund	:	37 54	404 96		300 00	:	142 50
Columbia Fellowship Fund	:	910 00	585 00		910 00	:	585 00
Cotheal Fund	:	25 52	270 00		288 13	:	4 14
Curtis Fellowship Fund	:	588 88	400 00		00 009	:	388 89
Curtis Medals Fund	:	7 00	40 00		:	:	44 60
DaCosta Professorship Fund	:	:	3,003 08		3,003 08	:::	:
Dean Lung Professorship Fund	:	3,359 78			9,139 63	:::	2,872 19
Drisler Classical Fund	:	: : : :			400 00	:::	::
Dyckman Fund	:				200 00	\$100 00	::
Eaton Professorship Fund	:	93 19			:	:	577 89
Gebhard Fund	:				800 00	:	::
German Lecture Fund	:	50 67	40 00	29 06	23 65	:	62 05
Gustav Gottheil Fund	:::	:			:	:	168 30

\$67,825 70

124 49 2,504 06 1,632 20 900 00 126 00 374 56 240 82	5,687 64 30 00 30 00 290 00 1,24 25 1,56 00 1,940 00 1,534 84 1,634 84 1,634 84 1,634 84 1,634 84 1,634 84 1,634 84 1,634 84	\$26,365 77	
	720 22 7 26 7 26 1,081 91	\$1,979 46	
455 00 179 90 90 00 600 00 787 18	4.359 19 2.255 00 2.255 00 2.255 00 2.255 00 860 90 860 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	67,880 50	54.80
579 49 180 10 2,504 06 1,632 20 1000 00 126 00 974 56 1,038 00	10,026 83 173 60 173 60 25 50 00 25 60 00 1,25 60 1,95 60 1,93 83 1,68 93 1,68 93 1,68 93 1,68 93 1,68 94 1,99 20 1,99 20 1,99 20 1,98 93 1,68 98 1,68	\$92,266 81	ım Account -
80 00 170 00 1,622 20 900 00 42 00 42 00 300 00 228 00	7,1173 60 1,173 60 2,1173 60 2,1173 60 2,110 00 2,110 00 2,10 00 2,1	\$75,758 49	Center Fund: Charged to Premum Account
499 49 10 10 2,086 11 84 00 674 56 800 00	2,907 83 124 25 869 97 99 97 172 33 500 55 1,049 84 168 44	\$18,542 08	Fund: Char
	\$720 22 1,306 28	\$2,033 76	Center
	Philolexian Centénnial Washington Prize Fund Pund. Philolexian Prize Fund Phedraix Legacy Proudit Fellowship in Letters Pulitzer Scholarship Fund Schernerhorn Scholarship Fund Schurz Library Fund Trust Fund for Psychology Tyndall Fellowship Fund Waring Fund (Mrs. Waring) Waring Fund (Mrs. Waring) Waring Fund (Mrs. Waring) School or Medicine Jacobi Ward Fund Harsen Prize Fund Jacobi Ward Fund Harsen Prize Fund Scholarship Fund in Medicine Smith Prize Fund Schons Prize Fund Schorn Maternity Hond Schorn Maternity Hond Schorn Maternity Hond Schorn Maternity Hond Schorn Maternity Hospitial Fund Schorn Maternity Hospitial Fund		

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS

INVESTMENTS:		
Jacobi Ward Fund. Bond and Mortgage of Ruth Walters paid		\$ 7,500 00
STUDENTS' LOAN FUND:		
Students' Notes paid	\$35 00 85 63 125 83	246 46
GENERAL SOCIETY PROPERTIES:		
Sale of 7th Avenue and 48th Street property Brokerage \$2,000 00	200,000 00	
Legal Expenses	2,152 70	197,847 30
SUMMER SCHOOL:		
Surplus for the year 1902		3,519 30
ADVANCE FEES FOR THE YEAR 1903-4		4,286 92
DEPOSITS FOR KEYS AND APPARATUS		258 08
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO.:		
Loan on Bond and Mortgage, 503-11 Broadway, for the purchase of the Loubat Annuity, ac- count Gaillard-Loubat Library Endowment		
Fund		448,000 00
		\$661,658 06

CURRENT EXPENSES.—Schedule 7

GENERAL EXPENSES.	Expenditures in Detail.	Total Expenditures.	From General Income,	From Income of Special Funds.	From Funds for Designated Purposes.
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.					
Salaries. Office Rents. Contingent Expenses. Treasurer's Office, Sundries Clork's Office, Sundries Insurance.	\$14,312 00 1,100 00 2,372 36 282 18 1,000 00 10,522 63	\$29,589 07	\$29,589 07		
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION.					
Salaries. Advertising Baccalaureate Sermon Barnard Scolety Burnard Scolety Burnard Supplies Commencement Expenses Commencement Expenses Diplomas Guarantee Cor University Quarterly Fostion's Emergency Fund President's Emergency Fund Printing and Distributing President's Report Saxtomial Catalogue. American Mathematical Society (4th annual payment). Alcohol, School of Medicine. Alcohol, School of Medicine. Printing and Distributing Catalogue, School of Medicine. Printing and Distributing Catalogue, School of Medicine. Printing and Distributing Catalogue, School of Medicine. Fees of Columbia Students at Barnard College. Teachers School of Medicine. Fees of Columbia Students at Barnard College. Teachers College.	37,413 38 1,750 00 200 200 181 90 181 90 1,483 89 1,280 00 1,600 00 1,385 00 1,885 0	49 94°, 73	F8 6F9'/29		\$100 00
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (116th St.)					
Superintendent. Boat House, Pier rent and Maintenance.	5,000 00 1,493 45				
Carried forward	\$6,493 45	\$97,838 31	\$97,238 81		\$100 00

From Funds for Designated Purposes.	\$100 00	12 34						
From Income of Special Funds.						\$12,500 00	5,650 00	1,400 00
From General Income.	\$97,238 31	78,404 12		35,540 96	10,472 02			
Total Expenditures.	\$97,338 31	78,816 46		35,540 96	10,473 02	12,500 00	2,650 00	1,400 00
Expenditures in Detail.	\$6,403 45	2,228, 93 13,396, 83 2,398, 25 2,593, 14 7,495, 19 3,488, 80 3,488, 80 3,477, 00 8,777, 00 8,830, 05 2,60,28	1,524 98 1,174 48 8,358 51 734 05	1,331 23 14,755 06 2,498 59 2,436 10 2,061 96	6,500 00 1,739 91 1,764 91 407 20			
	Brought forward	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (116th St.)—Continued. Cleaning Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel	BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (59th St.) Assistant Superintendent. Cleaning Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel Fuel	vas and Abetricitorial Service: Power House and Janitorial Service: Wages. Repairs Superintendent's Supplies Water Rates.	GYMNASIUM. Salaries. Janitor Service. Lambury Service. Supplies and Repairs.	SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL	VANDERBILT CLINIC	JACOBI WARD IN ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

	15.097 46		\$15,609 80
	4 943 26		\$24,492 26
1,391 75	49,635 41	2,000 00	\$274,682 57
1,391 75	69,675 13	2,000 00	\$314,784 63
800 00 341 75 250 00	37,120 18 2,889 64 2,186 66 10,130 41 10,130 41 16 18 18 18 5 639 63 450 60 179 90 179 90 2,048 45 2,250 60 179 90 179 90 179 90 179 90 179 90 178 90	150 00 650 00 650 00 550 00 550 00 10,70 00 1,800 00 1,800 00 1,800 00 44 00 500 00 500 00	\$18,435 00
CHAPEL. Chaplain Organist Choir.	LIBRARY. Salaries A very Architectural Fund A parant Funds Barnard Funds Binding Manuscripts Books and Binding. Chinese Book Binding Fund Compeletion of Parliamentary Papers Cotheal Fund Crimmins-Mansi Fund Drisles Fund Drisles Fund Drisles Fund Educational Catalogue Indidentals Law Book Trust Fund. Lewisohn Desertation Fund Low, William G., Fund Schurz Library Fund for purchase of books.		Carried forward

	Expenditures in Detail.	Total Expenditures.	From General Income.	From Income of Special Funds.	From Funds for Designated Purposes.
Brought forward FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Continued. Columbia Fellowship. Curtis Scholarships. Drisler Fellowship. Faculty Scholarships. Fraculty Scholarships. Harper Scholarships. Hitternational Scholarship in France. Jones, John D., Scholarship in France. Jones, John D., Scholarship in France. Jones, John D., Scholarship in Perkits Fellowship. Moffatt Scholarship in Perkits Fellowship. Perkits Fellowship. Proudiff Pellowship in Petters. Proudiff Rellowship in Letters. Proudiff Rellowship in Letters. Politicar Scholarships. Schernerhorn Scholarships. Schernerhorn Scholarships. Schurz Fellowship. Toppan Prizes in Municipal Law. Toppan Prizes in Municipal Reports, School of Medicine. Harsen Prizes for Examinations, School of Medicine. Harsen Prizes Expenses, School of Medicine. Harsen Prizes, Expenses, School of Medicine.	\$18,435 50,636 50,60	\$314,764 63 54,126 85	\$274,682 57 37,384 33	\$24,492 26	\$15,609 80 3,975 00
Advanced against appropriation for 1903-4		368,911 48 636 05	312,066 90 636 05	\$37,259 78	\$19,584 80
Net for 1902-3		\$368,275 43	\$311,430 85		

PHILOSOPHY, PHILOLOGY AND LETTERS.					
COMPARATIVE LITERATURE.					
Salaries Departmental Appropriation	7,200 00 97 60	7,297 60	7,297 60		
ENGLISH.					
Salarios Departmental Appropriation	30,470 00 99 92	30,569 92	30,569 92		
GERMAN.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation German Lecture Fund. Special Equipment Fund.	16,500 00 49 68 23 65 877 28	17,450 61	15,749 68	823 65	877.28
GREEK.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	16,781 25 49 72	16,830 97	16,830 97		
LATIN.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation Classical Studies in Rome.	13,500 00 39 89 250 00	13,789 89	13,789 89		
MUSIC.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	5,500 00	6,200 00		00 008'9	
ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	10,000 00	10,020 77	8,020 77		2,000 00
CHINESE.					
Salaries. Dean Lung Fund Payments.	5,500 00 4,000 00	9,500 00		8,500 00	1,000 00
Carried forward		\$111,659 76	\$92,258 83	\$15,523 65	\$3,877.28

	Expenditures in Detail.	Total Expenditures.	From General Income.	From Income of Special Funds.	From Funds forDesignated Purposes.
Brought forward		\$111,659 76	\$92,258 83	\$15,523 65	\$3,877.28
PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY. Philosophy, Salarles. Departmental Appropriation	13,282 12				
Psychology, Salaries 8,700 00	9,198 89 2,500 00	24,931 01	20,231 01	2,200 00	2,500 00
ANTHROPOLOGY. Salaries		2,500 00	2,500 00		
ROMANCE LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. French Lecture Fund.	22,600 00 95 85 380 00	23,075 85	22,695 85		380 00
		162,166 62	137,685 69	17,723 65	6,757 28
NATURAL AND EXACT SCIENCES.					
ARCHITECTURE. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	26,000 00 909 96	96 666'98	23,499 96		3,500 00
ASTRONOMY. Salaries. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Observatory, for Apparatus. Summer Course in Geodesy Geodesy, for Instruments. Catherine Wolfe Bruce Fund	8,800 2,49 95 2,49 95 509 44 800 00 622 03 1,887 33	12,868 75	10,981 42		1,887 83
BOTANY. Salaries Departmental Appropriation.	8,324 96 599 54	8,924 50	8,924 50		

CHEMISTRY.					
Salaries General Chemistry. " Analytical Chemistry and Assaying. " Industrial Chemistry. " Organic Chemistry. " Laboratory at 56th St. " Barnard College. Additional Servants.	7,500 00 14,500 00 10,200 00 4,000 00 3,700 00 2,650 00 1,187 85 14,274 44	51,012 29	49,512 29	1,500 00	
CIVIL ENGINEERING.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation Summer Course:					
Assistants Janitor Janitor General Expenses. Tents and Improvements at Farm Instruments and Repairs. Rent of Parm	1,500 00 248 33 *1,945 91 *3,147 99 100 00	18.917.48	18 917 48		
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation	9,516 20 1,233 73	10,749 93	9,551 00	1,198 93	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Mechanical Laboratory and Summer School. Drawing. Use of Teachers College Shops.	16,700 00 495 41 1,828 73 298 91 5,600 00	24,923 05	24,923 05		
GEOLOGY.					
Salaries Departmental Appropriation Summer Course.	9,500 00 499 95 200 00	10,199 95	10,199 95		
MATHEMATICS. Salarison-Old Approximation	99 000 88	200 00	00 140 60		
	Ì	00 018,00	00 010,00		
Carried forward		\$188,570 91	\$180,484 65	\$2,698 93	\$5,387 33

	Expenditures In Detail.	Total Expenditures.	From General Income.	From fucome of Special Funds.	From Funds for Designated Purposes.
Brought forward		\$188,570 91	\$180,481 65	\$2,698 93	\$5,387 33
MECHANICS. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Apparatus	11,200 00 31 02 162 40	11,393 42	11,231 02	162 40	
METALLURGY. Salaries. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Summer Course. Special Fund	7,600 00 916 14 399 18 5,770 57	14,685 89	8,041 33	749 99	5,894.57
MINERALOGY. Salaries. Sopartmental Appropriation. Special Equipment Fund.	6,800 00 500 00 217 89	7,517 89	7,300 00		217 89
MINING. Salaries. Salaries the Appropriation. Special Fund, for Purchase of Equipment.	11,898 51 1,748 54 4,956 32	18,603 37	13,647 05		4,956 32
PHYSICS. Sularies. Departmental Appropriation.	18,850 00 747 87	19,597 87	18,850 00	747 87	
ZOÖLOGY. Salaries. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Dyckman Fund Payments. Special Fund for Equipment Special Equipment Fund, 1900.	16,450 00 1,199 66 500 00 9 91 8 42 60 00	18, 227, 99	14,646 58	3,503 08	% 88 88
Advanced against appropriation 1903-4 for Civil Engineering		278,597 34 1,750 00	254,200 63 1,750 00	7,862 27	16,534 44
Net for 1902-3		\$276,847 34	\$252,450 63		

SCHOOL OF LAW.				
Salaries Departmental Appropriation.	38,250 00 99 97	38,349 97	38,349 97	
		38,349 97	38,349 97	
SCHOOL OF POLITICAL SCIENCE.				
ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation. Equipment of Statistical Laboratory.	22,500 00 77 70 200 00	92,777 70	22,777 TO	
HISTORY. Salaries Salaries Assistance for Departmental Reading Room Departmental Appropriation Historical Reading Room Equipment Fund	21,100 00 500 00 242 80	21,942 80	21,700 00	242 80
FUBLIC LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	22,500 00 42 50	93,542 50	22,542 50	
		67,263 00	62,020 20	242 80
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.				
ANATOMY. Salaries. Supplies.	18,281 25 3,292 12	21,573 37	21,573 37	
CLINICAL INSTRUCTION. Salaxies.		14,200 00	1.1,200 00	
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	7,500 00 11 53	7,511 53	7,511 53	
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY. Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	12,200 00 100 00	12,300 00	12,300 00	
Carried forward		\$55,584 90	\$55,584 90	

	Expenditures in Detail.	Total Expenditures.		From General of Special for Designated Income. Funds.	From Funds for Designated Purposes.
Brought forward		\$55,584 90	\$55,584 90		
PATHOLOGY.					
Sularies Supplies Applies Apparutus	28,094 40 2,392 76 197 57	30,684 73	30,684 73		
PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation, including Special Apparatus.	6,800 00 2,284 94	9,084 94	9,084 94		
PHYSIOLOGY.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation Laboratory Equipment Marine Table, Wood's Holl	13,099 99 950 54 455 93 100 00	14,606 43	13,750 53		855 93
PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.					
Salaries,		13,300 00	13,300 00		
SURGERY.					
Salaries. Departmental Appropriation.	12,500 00 325 79	12,825 79	12,825 79		
		\$136,086 82	\$135,230 89		853 93

SUMMARY OF SCHEDULE 7.

	From General Income.	From Income of Special Funds.	From Receipts for Designated Purposes.	Totals.
General Expenses. Philosophy, Philology and Letters Natural and Exact Sciences. School of Law School of Political Science School of Medicine	\$311,430 85 137,885 69 252,450 63 88,349 97 67,020 90 135,230 89	\$37,259 78 \$19.584 80 17,728 65 6,757 28 7,862 27 16,534 44	\$19 584 80 6,757 28 16,534 44 242 80 855 93	\$368,275 48 102,166 62 276,847 84 38,349 97 67,263 00 136,086 82
	\$942,168 23	\$62,845 70	\$43,975 25	\$1,048,989 18

\$218,008 98

Schedule 8

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS

ANNUITIES paid out of the Income of Special Funds:			
Mrs. Anton Seidl (Income of Seidl Fund)		\$ 480 00	
Mrs. William P. Trowbridge (Income of Trowbridge Fellowship Fund)		500 00	
Mrs. George E. Waring (Income of Waring Fund)		2,000 00	
Waring Fund)		2,000 00	\$4,980 00
INVESTMENTS:			
Eaton Professorship Fund. Received from the Executor of the Estate of Dorman B. Eaton in final payment of the legacy:			
Bond and Mortgage of Julius B. Fox, on 329 East 23d Street, New York, at 5 per cent	\$28,000 00		
Bond and Mortgage of Leopold Kaufmann, on 57 Morton Street, New York, at 5 per cent	30,000 00		
Bond and Mortgage of Leopold Kaufmann, on 212 Grand Street, New York, at 4 1-2 per cent	33,000 00	91,000 00	
Phœnix Legacy:			
43 shares Illinois Central R.R. Co.'s stock	4,262 23		
6 shares New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R. Co.'s stock.	1,045 50	5,307 73	
Special Investment Account. Invested in the following securities:			
500 shares Manhattan Railway Co.'s stock	70,500 00		
\$41,000 Oregon Short Line R.R. Co.'s 5 per cent. Consolidated First Mortgage Bonds, due			
1946	46,221 25	116,721 25	213,028 98

Carried forward.....

Brought forward		\$218,008 98
REAL ESTATE:		
On account of purchase price of South Field, 114th and 116th Streets, Amsterdam Avenue and Broadway, New York	\$10,000 00	
Land and Improvements, Summer School of Civil Engineering, at Morris, Conn	9,440 33	19,440 33
EQUIPMENT ACCOUNTS:		
Engineering Building, Special Equipment	497 50 48 67	546 17
PHŒNIX LEGACY:		
Legal Expenses		1,688 25
NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST Co.:		
For \$60,000 Annuity on Life of Joseph F. Loubat, account Gail- lard-Loubat Library Endowment Fund		449,034 22
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS:		
Advanced for planting against appropriation for 1903-4		636 05
CIVIL ENGINEERING:		
Advanced for Summer Course, against appropriation for 1903-04, as follows:		
General Expenses	\$1,000 00	
Instruments and Repairs	750 00	1,750 00
SUMMER SESSION, 1903;		
Advance payments		1 209 10
F-4,		1,823 10
		\$692,927 10

FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903. —Schedule 9

ACCOUNT. Balances, Balance
LDINGS AND GROUNDS: Shrubs and Trees. Planting (1903-4).
Avery Colloction. Avery Colloction. Chinose Book Bilding Frund. Completion of Parliamentary Papers. Crimmins-Mansi Frund. Lewisohn Dissertation Frund. James Loeb Fund. Special Fund.
LOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES: Alumni Association Prize Alumni Fellowships, School of Medicine Annual Fellowship in American History Annual Fellowship in Anthropology. International Scholarship in France Javrence Annual Scholarship John D. Jones Scholarship Margaret Fuller Graduate Scholarship Percy S. Grant Gift.
Carried forward

FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1903.—Continued

ACCOUNT.	Debit Balances, July 1, 1902.	Credit Bahnness, July 1, 1902.	Receipts 1902-1903.	Net Credits.	Payments, 1902-03.	Credit Balances, June 30, 1903.
Brought forward	\$200 00	\$7,787 57	\$18,833 95	\$26,121 52	\$19,584.80	\$6,536 72
Philosophy, Philodogy And Letters: German: Special Equipment Fund Oriental Languages: Salaries	: :	891 00 1.000 00	1,600 00	891 00 2,000 00	877 28 2,000 00	13 72
Chinese: Salarles. Philosophy and Psychology: Salaries.		3,000 00	:::	3,000 00	1,000 00	2,000 00 5,000 00
Psychology and Anthropology: Special Equipment Fund, 1900.	:	12 13	:	12 13	:	12 13
Romance Languages and Literatures: French Lecture Fund	:	117 73	965 00	386 75	380 00	2 75
Natural and Exact Sciences: Architecture: Salatics. Architecture: Alex, M. Welch Gift.	::	3,500 00 839 00		3,500 00 839 00	3,500 00	00 688
Astronomy: Publication of Work on Variation of Latitude Astronomy: Catherine Wolfo Bruce Fund	::	7,866 57	5,565 31	13,431 88	1,887 33	11,544 55
Mechanical Engineering: Special Fund for Equipment. Mechanics: Special Equipment Fund, 1900	: :	5 15 400 08	::			400 08
Metallurgy: Departmental Appropriation	: :	953 09	15. 15. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10. 10	124 00 * 5,953 09	124 00 5,770 57	182 52
Mineralogy: Special Equipment Fund	: :	9, 197 18	204 37		* + 5::0::0	2,451 55
Mining: Special Fund Zoology: Senff Zoological Expedition.	: :	660 56	1,020 03	060 56	20 OCK*F	660 56
Zoology: Special Fund for Equipment. Zoology: Special Equipment Fund, 1900. Zoology: Special Fund for 1901.		15 25 15 35 15 95 15 95	: : :	18 35 185 00	868 889 889	3 93 135 00
School of Political Science: Historical Reading Room Equipment Fund	:	296 71	:	12 966	815 80	53 91
School of Medicine: Physiology: Salaries Physiology: Laboratory Equipment.	: :	!!	1,000 00	1,000 00	400 00 455 93	600 00
	\$500 00	\$47,363 73	\$29,333 26	\$83,446 99	\$43,975 25	\$32,221 74

* Transferred from Mining and Metallurgy, Special Fund, to Metallurgy, Special Fund.... \$5,000 † Transferred from Mining and Metallurgy, Special Fund, to Mining, Special Fund....... 2,250

INTEREST ACCOUNT

Interest paid:		
On Bloomingdale Site Mortgage	\$35,000 00	
On Columbia College 3 per cent. Mortgage Gold		
Bonds	57,000 00	
On Columbia College Notes	32,767 36	
On Williamsbridge Property Mortgage	1,920 00	
On Special Fund for Mining and Metallurgy	204 37	
On Uninvested Special Funds	3,701 18	
On Philolexian Prize Fund (2 years)	173 60	\$130,766 51
Interest Received:		
On Purchase Money Mortgage on Wheelock		
Property, made by Jacob D. Butler (less amount apportioned to various Special Funds)	304 92	
On Deposits of General Funds	1,556 93	
On Deposits of Special Funds	1,586 38	
On Advance of Alumni Association (P. & S.) Prize,		
1902	5 00	3,453 23
		\$127,313 28
Deduct Interest apportioned to Special Real Estate Account, as follows:		
Williamsbridge Property	5,129 17	
General Society Property	10,052 40	
Loubat Property	7,208 81	22,390 38
CICL TOOL OF THE ALL TOOL		\$104,922 90
Gift, 1901, for Interest Account, 1902		1,000 00
Deficit		\$103,922 90

SPECIAL REAL ESTATE INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNT.—Schedule 11

Deficit Balance 1902-3.		\$7,258 87		11,280 34		10,982 08	\$29,521 29
Receipts.		\$547 00		4,043 31 23 00 \$4,066 31		52,950 72 45,000 00	97,950 72 \$102,564 03
Total Debits.	NO 200 200	78 c03,78		15,346 65		\$108,932 80	\$132,085 82
Interest Apportion- ment.	6	\$6,129 I.				7,208 81	\$22,390 38
Expenses . 902-3.	\$791 69 1,085 57 138 89 600 00 110 55 \$2,676 70		\$4,014 70 105 50 107 05 480 00 564 00 28 00 \$5,294 25	10,052 40	\$17,050 80 968 97 70 00 1,323 76 7,078 46 15,232 60,000 00		\$109,694 94
	WILLIAMSBRIDGE PROPERTY: Taxes and Water Rates. Legal Expenses in reducing Gun Hill Road Assessment. Insurance. Caretaker. Sundries.	Interest on advances	GENERAL SOCIETY PROPERTY: Taxes and Water Rates. Insurance. Agents Commissions. Caretaker (18 East 16th Street). Sundries. Fire Repairs	Interest on advances	LIBRARY ENDOWARTY FUND. Taxes Taxes Assessments and Legal Expenses Librarace Agents' Commissions Improvements and Repairs Inferest on Bond and Mortgage Annuity to Joseph F. Loubat.	Interest on advances Rents New York Life insurance & Trust Co. Annuity, 9 months.	

SPECIAL REAL ESTATE ACCOUNT

WILLIAMSBRIDGE PROPERTY:		
June 30, 1902—To BalanceDr.	\$126,859 00	
June 30, 1903—To Deficit Income	7,258 87	
To Balance, Dr		\$134,117 87
GENERAL SOCIETY PROPERTIES:		
June 30, 1902—To BalanceDr.	342,257 37	
June 30, 1903—To Deficit Income	11,280 34	
	353,537 71	
By Sale of Seventh Avenue and Forty-eighth Street property	197,847 30	
To Balance, Dr		155,690 41
LOUBAT PROPERTY, 503-511 BROADWAY:		
Gaillard-Loubat Library Endowment Fund.		
June 30, 1902—To BalanceDr.	178,833 73	
June 30, 1903—To Deficit Income	10,982 08	
To Cost of Annuity	449,034 22	
To Balance, Dr		638,850 03

SUMMARY

EDUCATIONAL EXPENSE AND ADMINISTRATION:	Dr.	Cr.
General Income of the Corporation 1902-3 (Schedule 3, page 248)		\$958,519 99
Current Expenses paid from General Income of the Corporation. (Summary of Schedule 7,		
1st Column, page 264)	\$942,168 23	
Balance Surplus	16,351 76	
	\$958,519 99	\$958,519 99
INCOME AND GENERAL EXPENSE, 1902-03: Interest Account, Deficit (page 269) Educational Expense and Administration Surplus	\$ 103,922 90	\$ 16,35 1 76
-		87 571 14
Net Deficit, 1902-03		\$103,922 90

PRINCIPAL OF SPECIAL FUNDS

AVERY ARCHITECTURAL FUND.	
Gift of Samuel P. Avery and Mary Ogden Avery in memory of their deceased son, Henry Ogden Avery. The income of the fund to be applied to the purchase of books relating to archi- tecture, decorations and allied arts. Established 1890	\$30,000 00
BARNARD FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Legacy from the late President Barnard to establish the "Barnard Fellowship for Encouraging Scientific Research." Established 1889.	10,000 00
BARNARD LIBRARY FUND.	
The residuary estate of the late President Barnard was left to the Trustees of Columbia College to constitute a fund under the name of the "Barnard Fund for the Increase of the Library," the income of which is to be devoted to the purchase of books, especially those relating to physical or astronomical science; but out of the income of this fund so much as may be necessary is to be applied in procuring a gold medal of the bullion value of not less than \$200, to be styled the "Barnard Medal for Meritorious Service to Science," to be awarded every five years on the judgment of the National Academy of Science of the United States. The medal will be next awarded in June, 1905. Established 1889	59,501 64
MARGARET BARNARD FUND.	
The residuary estate of the late Margaret Barnard, widow of the late President Barnard, was left to the Trustees of Columbia College "to augment the sum left by my late husband." Established 1892.	16,231 67
BECK FUNDS.	
The late Charles Bathgate Beck bequeathed the sum of \$10,000, to be applied as follows: \$2,000 to found one free scholarship, the income to be applied "to the free yearly tuition and education in said College of one student forever, under such terms and conditions as the rules of said College and said Trustees shall prescribe." The income of the remaining \$8,000, to be used for an annual prize "to the student in the Law School who shall pass the best examination in Real Estate Law." Established 1894. Beck Scholarship Fund	
Beck Prize Fund	10,000 00
JULIUS BEER LECTURE FUND.	
Legacy of the late Julius Beer. Established 1903	10,000 00
Carried forward	\$135,733 31

Brought forward	\$ 135,733 31
BENNETT PRIZE FUND.	
Gift of James Gordon Bennett, the income, or a medal of equal value, to be given for "an essay in English prose upon some subject of contemporaneous interest in the domestic or foreign policy of the United States." Established 1893	1,000 00
BUNNER PRIZE FUND.	
Gift of friends of the late Henry Cuyler Bunner, the income to be used to provide every year the "H. C. Bunner Medal," to be given to the student who shall present the best essay on an assigned subject in American Literature. Established 1896.	1,000 00
CAMPBELL SCHOLARSHIP FUND.	
Gifts of \$3,000 each from Miss Maria L. Campbell and Miss Catherine B. Campbell for the establishment of two scholarships in the College, in memory of Robert B. Campbell, of the class of 1844, and Henry B. Campbell, of the class of 1847. Established 1900.	6,000 00
JAMES S. CARPENTIER FUND.	
Gift from General H. W. Carpentier to establish a fund in memory of his brother, James S. Carpentier, for the benefit of the Law School. Established 1903	100,000 00
CENTER FUND.	
Gift of Mary E. Ludlow, in memory of her son, the late Robert	
Center, the income to be applied either to the salary of a Professorship of Music, or to be used in any one or more of these ways or such other ways as shall in the judgment of the Trustees tend most effectively to elevate the standard of musical instruction in the United States, and to offer the most favorable opportunities for acquiring instruction of the highest order. Established 1896	178,046 50
CHANLER PRIZE FUND.	
Bequest of J. Winthrop Chanler, of the class of 1847, to found an annual prize for "the best original manuscript essay in English Prose on the History of Civil Government of America, or some other historical subject." Established 1877	1,000 00
CLARK SCHOLARSHIP FUND. SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.	
Bequest of the late Alonzo Clark, M. D., formerly President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, for the purpose of promoting the discovery of new facts in medical science. First prize bestowed October 1, 1894	14,000 00
OT AGE OF TOTO SCHOLARGHID BUND	
CLASS OF 1848 SCHOLARSHIP FUND. Gift of an anonymous friend, 1902	10,000 00
COLUMBIA FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Established by the Trustees for a travelling fellowship in the Department of Architecture in recognition of the liberality of Mr. F. Augustus Schermerhorn, of the class of 1868, to this Department. The fellowship is awarded in even numbered	
years. Established 1889	13,000 00
Carried forward	\$459,779 81

Brought forward	\$459,779 81
COTHEAL FUND.	
Gift of Mrs. James R. Swords and Mrs. Samuel Lawrence as a memorial to their brother, Alexander I. Cotheal, the income to be used in the purchase of books in the Oriental Languages, or relating to Oriental countries. Established 1896	6,000 00
CURTIS FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of the George William Curtis Memorial Committee to establish a fellowship in the School of Political Science in Columbia University, to bear the name and to perpetuate the memory of the late George William Curtis, the holder of the fellowship to devote himself to the study of the science of government, with a special view to its application to the then existing condition of the United States, or of the State or City of New York, and to publish a monograph on some subject relating to the then existing condition of the United States, etc. Established 1899.	10,000 00
GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS MEDALS FUND.	•
Gift from an associate of George William Curtis in the Civil Service Reform work, 1902.	1,000 00
DACOSTA PROFESSORSHIP FUND.	
The late Charles M. DaCosta, a member of the class of 1855, bequeathed to the Trustees of Columbia College \$100,000. Of this sum, the Trustees, on October 6, 1891, for the endowment of a chair in the Department of Biology, set apart \$80,000, which has been increased by the profits of certain investments to	86,576 83
DEAN LUNG PROFESSORSHIP OF CHINESE FUND.	
Gift of anonymous friend in 1901 to found a department of Chinese Languages, Literatures, Religion and Law, and especially for the establishment of a Professorship to be known as the Dean Lung Professorship of Chinese	213,000 00
DRISLER CLASSICAL FUND.	
Gift of President Low for the endowment of the "Henry Drisler Classical Fund" for the purchase of books, maps, charts, busts and such other equipment as will tend to make instruction in the classics more interesting and effective. Established 1894	10,000 00
DYCKMAN FUND.	
Gift of Isaac Michael Dyckman in memory of his uncles, Dr. Jacob Dyckman, and Dr. James Dyckman, both of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, to establish the "Dyckman Fund for the Encouragement of Biological Research," "the interest derived therefrom to be devoted annually to such object consistent with the purposes of the gift as shall be recommended by the Department of Zoology and approved by the President." Established 1899.	10,000 00
Carried forward	\$796,356 64

Brought forward	\$ 796,356 64
EATON PROFESSORSHIP FUND.	
Legacy from the late Dorman B. Eaton to endow and maintain a Professorship of Municipal Science and Administration in the College. Established 1903	100,000 00
GEBHARD FUND.	
Bequest of Frederick Gebhard to found a Professorship of the German Language and Literature. Established 1843	20,000 00
GERMAN LECTURE FUND.	
Gifts for an endowment for Public Lectures in German at the University, the income to be used for advertising, printing, slides, etc. Established 1901	1,000 00
GUSTAV GOTTHEIL FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift from Temple Emanu-El to establish the above Fellowship, the holder of which is to be nominated by the Professors in the Department of Semitic Languages, subject to confirmation by the Trustees. Established 1903	10,000 00
HARSEN PRIZE FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.	
Founded by the late Jacob Harsen, M. D., in 1859. The income of the fund is to be given in prizes as follows: Clinical Reports, three prizes: First prize, \$150; Second prize, \$75; Third prize, \$25. Proficiency at Examinations, Three prizes: First prize, \$500; Second prize, \$300; Third prize, \$200	21 114 10
	31,114 10
Bequest of William C. Illig, of the Class of 1882, School of Mines, the income to be applied to the purchase of prizes to be awarded to students of the graduating class of the School of Mines, who shall, in the judgment of the Faculty, have merited the same by commendable proficiency in such scientific subjects as the Faculty may designate. Established 1898	2,000 00
JACOBI WARD FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.	
Gift of an anonymous donor "to endow a ward for children in the Roosevelt Hospital." Established in 1899 as a memorial to the donor's wife and in honor of Dr. Abraham Jacobi	50,000 00
LAW BOOK TRUST FUND.	
Created by act of the Trustees on March 5, 1900, by the consolidation of the Alexander Cole's Gift (\$500); John Jay Jenkins Legacy (\$500); John McKeon Fund (\$1,000); Sampson Simpson Fund (\$1,000); and Edgar J. Nathan Gift (\$250), the income to be applied to the purchase of law books	4,250 00
LOUBAT FUND.	-,
Gift of Joseph F. Loubat for prizes to be given every five years for works in the English Language on the History, Geography, Archeology, Ethnology, Philology, or Numismatics of North America. First prize, \$1,000; second prize, \$400. Established 1892	7,000 00
LOUBAT PROFESSORSHIP FUND.	.,000 00
Gift from Joseph F. Loubat to establish the Loubat Professorship in American Archæology. Established 1903	100,000 00
Carried forward	\$1,121,720 74

Brought forward	\$1,121,720 74
McKIM FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of Charles F. McKim for two traveling fellowships in the Department of Architecture. The fellowships are awarded in odd numbered years. Established 1889	20,000 00
MEMBER OF CLASS OF '85 FUND.	
Gift of Grant Squires of the Class of 1885, the income to be awarded every five years to defray the expenses of a sociological investigation that promises results of a scientific value. Established 1895	1,050 09
MOFFATT SCHOLARSHIP FUND.	
Legacy from William B. Moffatt, M.D., of the Class of 1838, "for the purposes of one or more scholarships for the education and instruction of one or more indigent students." Estab- lished 1862	2,000 00
MOSENTHAL FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of friends of the late Joseph Mosenthal to found a fellow-ship in Music. Established 1898.	7,500 00
PERKINS FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Legacy from Willard B. Perkins, the income to be expended every four years for a travelling fellowship in the Architectural Department. Established 1898. The fellowship will be next awarded in June, 1906.	5,700 00
PHILOLEXIAN CENTENNIAL WASHINGTON PRIZE FUND.	
Gift from the Philolexian Society, the accumulated interest to be expended every four years for a life size bronze bust of George Washington, to be given to that member of the Philolexian Society who, in the opinion of the President of the University, the President of the Society, and a third man of their choosing, shall be deemed most worthy upon his delivery of an original patriotic address.	1,000 00
PHILOLEXIAN PRIZE FUND.	1,240 00
PHŒNIX LEGACY.	,
On account of one-third part of the residuary estate of the late Stephen Whitney Phœnix, bequeathed to Columbia College in 1881	147,820 19
ALEXANDER MONCRIEF PROUDFIT FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Legacy from the late Alexander Moncrief Proudfit, of the Class of 1892, to found a fellowship for the encouragement of study in English Literature, to be known as the "Alexander Moncrief Proudfit Fellowship in Letters," to be held only by such persons as, being the sons of native born American parents, shall have taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts after a three years' residence in Columbia College, and shall, while enjoying such fellowship, or the income thereof, remain unmarried. Established 1899	15,000 00
MARIA McLEAN PROUDFIT FELLOWSHIP FUND IN MEDICINE	
Legacy from the late Alexander Moncrief Proudfit, of the Class of 1892, to found a fellowship to be known as the "Maria McLean Proudfit Fellowship," to be held only by such persons	
Carried forward	\$1,323 030 93

Brought forward	\$ 1,323,030 93
as, being the sons of native born American parents, shall, under the direction of the Medical Faculty of Columbia College, pursue advanced studies in Medicine, and shall, while enjoying this fellowship or the income thereof, remain unmarried. Established 1889.	15,000 00
PULITZER SCHOLARSHIP FUND.	
Gift of \$100,000 by Joseph Pulitzer to found thirty scholarships for graduates of City Grammar Schools, one-half the sum to be used on improvements on the New Site at 116th Street. Established 1893	50,448 75
SCHERMERHORN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.	
Bequest of John J. Schermerhorn, of the Class of 1825, "for the purpose of free scholarships, the nomination to which shall vest in my nearest male relative in each generation during his lifetime." Established 1877	5,000 00
SCHIFF FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of Jacob H. Schiff to found a fellowship in the School of Political Science, to be annually awarded by the Faculty on the nomination of the donor or his eldest living male descendant, etc. Established 1898	15,000 00
CARL SCHURZ FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
From the Carl Schurz Fund Committee in honor of Carl Schurz. Established 1900	10,000 00
CARL SCHURZ LIBRARY FUND.	
From the Carl Schurz Fund Committee in honor of Carl Schurz, the income to be devoted to the purchase of books, maps, pamphlets, and the like, in the field of the German Language and Literature. Established 1900	10,000 00
SEIDL FUND.	
The proceeds of a Memorial performance held at the Metropolitan Opera House, on March 23, 1899, in honor of the late Anton Seidl, the income of the fund to be paid to Mrs. Seidl during her lifetime, and thereafter "to be awarded at least every second year to the most promising candidate, either man or woman, prepared to devote himself to the study of musical composition at Columbia University, or elsewhere in this country, or abroad."	12,000 00
SLOANE MATERNITY HOSPITAL FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	
Gift of William D. Sloane and Emily Thorne Sloane, his wife, as an endowment to the Sloane Maternity Hospital, to make all its beds free in perpetuity. Established 1889	250,000 00
	,
SMITH PRIZE FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE. Gift of relatives, friends, and pupils of the late Joseph Mather	
Smith, M.D., as a memorial of his services as Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons from 1826 to 1866. An annual prize of \$100, is to be awarded for the best essay on the subject of the year presented by an Alumnus of the	
College	2,337 81
Carried forward	\$1,692,817 49

Brought forward	\$1,692,817 49
STEVENS PRIZE FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.	
Established by the late Alexander Hodgson Stevens, formerly President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons. The income of the fund is awarded every three years for the best medical essay covering original research as determined by the Committee in charge of the prize. To be next awarded in June, 1903	
STUART SCHOLARSHIP FUND.	
The gift of Mrs. Cornelia A. Atwill, in memory of her grandsons, Sidney Barculo Stuart, of the Class of 1880, and Eugene Tolman Stuart, of the Class of 1881, to found two scholarships in the College, to be known as "Stuart Scholarships." Established 1895.	
TROWBRIDGE FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of the Alumni Association of the School of Mines as a Memorial to the late Professor Trowbridge, to establish the "William Petit Trowbridge Fellowship in Engineering." The income of the fund, to be not less than \$500 per year, is payable to the widow of Professor Trowbridge during the pleasure of the Trustees. Established 1893	10,000 00
TRUST FUND FOR PSYCHOLOGY.	
Gift of John D. Rockefeller, as an endowment of the head pro- fessorship of the Psychological Department of Columbia Uni- versity. Established 1899	100,000 00
TYNDALL FELLOWSHIP FUND.	
Gift of the late Professor John Tyndall of London, the income to be applied to the support of "American pupils who may have shown decided talents in Physics, etc." Established 1885.	10,945 50
VANDERBILT CLINIC ENDOWMENT FUND, SCHOOL OF MEDIC	INE.
Gift of Cornelius, William K., Frederick W., and George W. Vanderbilt, as a perpetual memorial to their father, the late William H. Vanderbilt, as an endowment for the Vanderbilt Clinic. Established 1896	115,000 00
WARING FUND.	
The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, in the latter part of the year 1898, raised by public subscription the sum of \$100,000, to perpetuate the memory of the late George E. Waring. The income of the fund (to be not less than \$4,000 per year), is to be paid semi-annually to the widow and daughter of Colonel Waring during their lifetime, and thereafter, "the income shall be devoted to the purpose of instruction in municipal affairs in such manner as the President and board of Trustees of said college may direct." For Mrs. Waring	100,000 00
	\$2,036,662 87
	\$2,000,002 61

INVESTMENT OF SPECIAL FUNDS IN PERSONAL SECURITIES

BONDS.

\$ 4,000 Belleville & Carondelet R. R. Co.'s 5 per cent. First Mortgage Bonds, due 1923	\$4,574 00
18,000 Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburg R. R. Co.'s 5 per cent. General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1937	17,940 32
5,000 Canada Southern R. R. Co.'s 5 per cent. Second Mortgage Bonds, due 1913	5,000 00
20,000 Central R. R. Co. of New Jersey 5 per cent. Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due 1987	20,000 00
50,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co.'s 4 1-2 per cent. General Mortgage Bonds, due 1992	53,987 50
1,000 Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co.'s (Craig Valley Branch) 5 per cent. First Mortgage Gold Bond, due 1940	1,000 00
10,000 Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co.'s 4 per cent. Extension Bonds, due 1926	10,000 00
125,000 Chicago & Northwestern R. R. Co.'s 5 per cent. Sinking Fund Debenture Bonds, due 1933	125,000 00
200,000 Columbia College 3 per cent. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1909	200,000 00
6,000 Georgia Pacific R. R. Co.'s 6 per cent. First Mortgage Bonds, due 1922	6,885 00
6,000 Harlem River & Portchester R. R. Co.'s 7 per cent. (reduced to 6 per cent.) First Mortgage Bonds, due 1903	6,000 00
24,000 Illinois Central R.R. Co.'s 4 per cent. Bonds. due 1953	21,950 67
10,000 Lehigh & Hudson River R.R. Co.'s 6 per cent. (reduced to 5 per cent.) First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1911	10,000 00
28,000 Lehigh Valley R.R. Co.'s 41/2 per cent. First Bonds, due 1940	28,000 00
10,000 Lehigh Valley Terminal R.R. Co.'s 5 per cent. First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1940	10,000 00
29,000 Manhattan Elevated R.R. Co.'s 4 per cent. Consolidated Bonds, due 1990	27,948 75
225,000 Michigan Central R.R. Co.'s (Detroit & Bay City) 5 per cent. First Mortgage Bonds, due 1931.	225,000 00
25,000 New Jersey Junction R.R. Co.'s 4 per First Mortgage Bonds, due 1986	25,000 00
Carried forward	\$798,286 24

Brought forward	\$798,286	24
3,000 New York Central & Hudson River R.R. Co.'s 4 per cent. Gold Extended Debt Certificates, due		
1905	3,000	00
25,000 Niagara Falls Power Co.'s 5 per cent. First Mortgage Consolidated Bonds, due 1932	22,500	00
95,000 Northern Pacific R.R. Co.'s (prior lien railway and land grant) 4 per cent. Gold Bonds, due 1997	95,750	00
41,000 Oregon Short Line R. R. Co.'s 5 per cent. Consolidated First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1946	46,221	25
28,000 St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba R.R. Co.'s 4½ per cent. Consolidated Mortgage Bonds, due 1933	28,000	00
50,000 Scioto Valley & New England R.R. Co.'s 4 per cent. Gold Bonds, due 1989	50,000	00
32,000 West Shore R. R. Co.'s 4 per cent. First Mortgage Bonds, due 2361	31,945	50
50,000 Wisconsin Central R.R. Co.'s 4 per cent. First Mortgage Gold Bonds, due 1949	45,750 (00 1,121,452 99
отоста		
STOCKS. 16 shares Albany & Susquehanna R. R. Co	\$2,000	00
300 shares Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line R. R. Co	51,337	
19 shares Catawissa R.R. Co. preferred (\$50 par	91,007	30
value)	475	00
8 shares Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R. Co. preferred	365	00
11 shares Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton R.R. Co. common.	000	
5 shares Consolidated Gas Co. of New York	273	53
102 shares Delaware & Hudson Co	10,200	00
103 shares Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R. Co. (\$50 par value)	6,180	00
262 shares Illinois Central R.R. Co	31,265	33
500 shares Manhattan Railway Co	70,500	00
11 shares National Bank of Commerce of New York.	1,540	90
72 shares New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R. Co	11,605	50
33 shares Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago R. R. Co	4,125	00
Carried forward	\$189,866	86 \$1,121,452 99

Brought forward	\$189,866 86	\$1,121,452 99
18 shares Rensselaer & Saratoga R.R. Co	2,290 91	
155 shares United New Jersey R.R. and Canal Co	28,894 88	221,052 65
BONDS AND MORTGAGE	s.	
Jacob D. Butler, on "Wheelock Property," 161st Street and Broadway, New York, at 4 per cent. due 1904	250,000 00	
Eversley Childs and William C. Pate, on Malbone Street, Brooklyn, at 5 per cent., due 1904	8,750 00	
Julius B. Fox, on 329 East 23d Street, New York, at 5 per cent., due 1906	28,000 00	
Morris Goldberg and Nathan Schancupp, on 136 Monroe Street, New York, at 4½ per cent., due 1903	15,000 00	
Francis Huber, on 209 East 17th Street, New York, at 4 per cent., due 1900	15,000 00	
Leopold Kaufman, on 57 Morton Street, New York, at 5 per cent., due 1906	30,000 00	
Leopold Kaufman, on 212 Grand Street, New York, at 4½ per cent., due 1907	33,000 00	
Lillie A. King, on 2262 Second Avenue, New York, at 4 per cent., due 1904	15,000 00	
Alexander Katner, on 437 East 86th St., New York, at 4½ per cent., due 1906	6,000 00	
57,000 Lawyers Mortgage Insurance Co's Mortgage Certificates, secured by Bond and Mortgage of John T. Williams, on property on Church St. near White St., New York, at 4 per cent., due 1904	57,000 00	
Frank Maunsell, on 163-173 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, New York, at 4 per cent., due 1905	35,000 00	
William Moores, on north side 129th St., 315 feet East of 4th Ave., New York, at 4 per cent., due 1902	15,000 00	
Austin Flint Morris, on 13 West 69th St., New York, at 4 per cent., due 1905	10,000 00	
Moritz Simon & wife, on 93 Park Row, New York, at 4 per cent., due 1904	15,000 00	
Almira Hopkins Spencer and Linus P. Bissell, on property at Litchfield, Conn., at 5 per cent., due 1897	3,500 00	
H. Wood Sullivan, on Sterling St., Brooklyn, New York, at 5 per cent., due 1902	4,000 00	
Edmund H. Wright, on Schenectady Ave., Brooklyn, New York, at 5 per cent., due 1899	5,000 00	545,250 00
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Certificate of Deposit of New York Life Insurance &		
Trust Co., at 31/4 per cent		20 25
		\$1,887,775 89

SUNDRY GIFTS AND LEGACIES ACCOUNT

Alumni Memorial Hall Gift	\$100,000 00
Charles Bathgate Beck Legacy	40,000 00
Class of '82 Gift (120th St. Gate.)	1,500 00
Contributions toward the purchase of South Field	250 00
Other Contributions for Bloomingdale Site	331,150 00
William E. Dodge Gift for Earl Hall	164,950 82
Fayerweather Legacy	318,235 94
Havemeyer Gift	414,206 65
Low Library Gift	1,100,639 32
William C. Schermerhorn Gift	458,133 18
Edward L. Stabler Gift	1,200 00
Bequest of the late Henry Villard	50,000 00
Vanderbilt Gift, for Vanderbilt Clinic Building	350,000 00
Contributions, etc., for College of Physicians and Surgeons:	
Buildings, Additions and Equipment	71,551 05
	60 401 616 06

\$3,401,816 96

ARREARS OF RENT, JUNE 30, 1903

Arrears of Rent, July 1, 1902	\$5,032 00		
Collected in 1902-03	5,032 00		
	202 222 22		
Total amount of Rents Receivable, 1902-03	396,320 90		
Collected in 1902-03	393,934 90		
Arrears accrued during 1902-3		\$2,386	00
			==
221 Greenwich Street, Rev. Gabriel A. Healey, Execut	or, 1 year to		
May 1, 1903		\$1,250	00
41 West 47th Street, Kathleen T. Harper, 6 months to Ma	ay 1, 1903	463	00
15 West 50th Street, Caroline F. Hastings, 6 months to M	ay 1, 1903	401	50
53 West 50th Street, Amelia A. W. Peck, 6 months to Ma	y 1, 1903	271	50
		\$2,386	00

NEW YORK, August 15th, 1903.

JOHN McL. NASH, Treasurer.

We hereby certify that we have examined the accounts of the Treasurer of Columbia College for the year ending June 30th, 1903, and find them to be correct and duly vouched for.

PATTERSON, TEELE & DENNIS,

Certified Public Accountants.

BARNARD COLLEGE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1902 - 1903

RECEIPTS

C 1 1 1		
Schedule 1.		
BALANCE ON HAND		\$38,252 55
DIVIDENDS	\$25,896 75	
INTEREST	1,985 80	
		27,882 55
UNDERGRADUATE FEES:	40.000.00	
Tuition receipts	49,686 23	
Diploma	735 00	
Matriculation	480 00	
Examination	145 00	
Biology	185 00	
Breakage	$122 \ 02$	#1 0F0 0F
		51,353 25
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES		1,36675
GIFTS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES:		
Fiske Hall Alterations	11,000 00	
Scholarships	2,335 00	
Chapel Fund	400 00	
Dean's Emergency Fund	350 00	
Furnishing and Equipment	600 00	
School for Study at Rome	100 00	
	166 35	
Equipment of Zoölogical Laboratory	20 00	
Department of Botany	10 00	
General Fund	10 00	14,981 35
Schedule II.		11,001 00
GIFTS FOR PERMANENT PURPOSES:		
Lucille Pulitzer Scholarship:	15 000 00	
Mr. Joseph Pulitzer	15,000 00	
Scholarship Fund:		
Mrs. Wm. Moir \$1,000 00		
Mrs. Moses Hopkins 500 00		
Mrs. Harold Brown 100 00		
Mrs. J. J. Goodwin 100 00		
Miss Delafield 5 00	1 770 7 00	
76'11 1 O 1 1 1	1,705 00	
Milbank Quadrangle		
Carried forward	\$1,016,705 00	\$133,836 45

Brought forward	\$1,016,705 00 \$133,836 45	,
Endowment Fund:		
Mr. J. D. Rockefeller	. \$56,750 00	
Anonymous		
Mr. L. Stern		
Mr. J. Kaufmann	. 4,000 00	
Mrs. J. Hood Wright		
Mr. G. F. Baker		
Mr. O. H. Kahn	. 1,000 00	
Mr. A. Lewisohn	. 1,000 00	
Mrs. H. F. Osborn	. 2,200 00	
Mr. I. Seligman	. 1,000 00	
Mr. C. S. Smith	. 1,000 00	
Mrs. F. A. Hackley	. 1,000 00	
Estate of		
Mr. L. Lewisohn	. 1,000 00	
Mrs. S. Borg	. 500 00	
Mrs. R. Sage	. 100 00	
•	96,550 00	
•	1,113,255 00	
Total receipts	\$1,247,091 45	

BARNARD COLLEGE

1902-1903

DISBURSEMENTS

DIDBORDMENTO			
GENERAL PURPOSES:			
Educational Administration Business Administration	\$72,308 85 2,000 00		
Care of Buildings and Grounds	15,086 53		
		\$89,395	38
ELLA WEED LIBRARY:			
	400.00		
Salaries	400 00		
Purchase of books, repairs, and incidentals	182 57		
dentais	162 57	582	57
		902	97
AID TO STUDENTS:			
Scholarships:			
Students' Scholarships	1,875 00		
Lucille Pulitzer	150 00		
Jennie B. Clarkson	150 00		
Ella Weed	150 00		
Brearley School	$150 \ 00$		
Emily James Smith	$150 \ 00$		
Emily James Smith	150 00		
Eliza T. Chisholm Memorial	150 00		
The Graham School	$150 \ 00$		
Trustees Competitive Entrance	150 00		
Veltin School Alumnæ	$150 \ 00$		
Mrs. Donald McLean	$150 \ 00$		
Jessie Kaufmann	$150 \ 00$		
Fiske	$200 \ 00$		
		3,875	00
Lectureship:			
		900	^^
Hartley House		300	UU
Prizes:			
Kohn Mathematical	50 00		
Herrman Botanical	50 00		
Balance of income from Lucille	34 44		
Pulitzer Scholarship	270 00		
Balance of income from Jessie Kauf-			
mann Scholarships	20 00		
Wood's Hole Scholarships	100 00		
		490 (00
AGYPYMING DEDICENTAL			
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENTS:			
Department of Botany	597 81		
Department of Chemistry	608 14		
Department of Physics	491 84		
Physiological Laboratory	$300 \ 34$		
Department of Zoölogy	$612 \ 15$		
	·	2,610 2	28
Camia A famous ad		#07.0°C	
Carried forward	• • • • • • • • • • • •	. \$97,253 2	23

Brought forward		\$97,253	23
MILBANK QUADRANGLE		1,000,000	00
FEES RETURNED TO STUDENTS		421	48
DEAN'S EMERGENCY FUND		325	00
CHAPEL FUND		282	
CHAILE PUNDAMENTAL		202	00
UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION AT:			
Columbia University	\$1,840 00		
Teachers College	1,137 00		
Touchers conego		2,977	00
MISCELLANEOUS:		·	
Fiske Hall Alterations	91 000 04		
	21,888 84		
American School for Classical Studies	400 00		
at Rome	100 00		0.4
		21,988	84
INVESTMENTS:			
Endowment Fund	64,497 57		
Lucille Pulitzer Scholarship	15,018 75		
Scholarship Fund	9,545 55		
Jessie Kaufmann Scholarship	4,049 50		
Jessie Iraariianii sensiaismp		93,111	37
Total expenditures		\$1,216,358	92
CASH ON HAND, JULY 1, 1903		30,732	53
Total	. 	\$1,247,091	45

TEACHERS COLLEGE

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1902-1903

RECEIPTS

RECEIPTS	3		
Schedule I.			
BALANCE ON HAND	.		\$129,860 58
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST			12,536 00
FEES: Tuition, Matriculation, and Graduat	ion		212,811 78
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES			8,018 07
MISCEDDANEOUS BOOKCES	• • • • •		0,010 01
GIFTS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES:			
SCHOLARSHIPS:			
Low Scholarship:			
Mrs. L. M. Luquer	\$200	00	
Schackelford Scholarship:	42 00	00	
"A Friend"	75	00	
	73	00	
Pierrepont Scholarship:		00	
Mrs. R. Burnham Moffat	75	00	
Southern Scholarships:			
Mr. Archer M. Hunt-			
ington \$500 00			
Mr. Geo. Foster Pea-			
body 900 00			
Mr. John Crosby Brown, 500 00			
Mr. V. Everit Macy 1,000 00			
General Educational			
Board, Mr. George			
Foster Peabody,			
Treas 3,200 00			
	6,100	00	
Pulitzer Scholarships:	-,		
Mr. Jos. Pulitzer	5,529	50	
TEACHERS COLLEGE ALUMNI FUND:	0,020	00	
Teachers College Alumni			
Assn 50 00			
Miss May B. Van Ars-			
dale, Treas 50 00			
dale, freas 50 00	100	00	
NEW YORK ORGEN AND AND DESCRIPTION	100	00	
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY FUND: New York State	100	00	
	100	00	
ALFRED TENNYSON PRIZE FUND: Miss E. Y. Stevens	105	00	
MISS E. Y. Stevens	105		
	12,284	50	
Carried forward	12,284		\$363,226 43
	, _ 0 +	30	-000, and 10

GIFTS FOR COLLEGE DEBT FUND								
Mr. Charles W. Harkness	\$5,000	00						
Mr. Edward S. Harkness	5,000							
Mrs. S. V. Harkness	5,000							
Mrs. Esther Herrmann	100							
Miss Grace H. Dodge	900							
Mr. Wm. A. Read	1,000							
Mr. H. P. Wertheim	1,000		10.000	00				
GIFTS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES			18,000	UU				
	•							
By members of the Board	47.050	00						
of Trustees	47,850							
A Western Friend	11,000							
A Friend	4,000							
Mrs. W. E. Dodge, Sen	1,000							
Mr. Wm. E. Dodge	1,000							
Mrs. Wm. H. Moen	1,000							
Miss Caroline White	800							
Mrs. A. Newbold Morris.	500							
Mrs. M. K. Jesup	500	UU						
Mr. and Mrs. Andrew	500	٥٥						
Carnegie Miss M. W. Bruce	500 500							
	500							
Mr. C. M. Hyde Mrs. Eliot F. Shepard	500							
Mrs. Richard T. Auch-	500	UU						
muty	250	٥٥						
Rev. D. Stuart Dodge	200							
Mrs. Robert MacCarter	150							
Mrs. Hurtt	100							
Mr. James H. Jones	100							
Mrs. R. G. Dun	100							
Mrs. S. T. Peters	100							
Mrs. George E. Dodge	100							
Mrs. George W. Mead	100							
Miss M. Benson	100							
Miss H. Phelps Stokes	100							
Mr. Samuel Sloan	100							
Mr. Jacob H. Schiff	100							
Miss H. C. Butler		00						
Miss L. L. Schuyler		00						
•			71,285	00				
		_			101,569	50		
							\$464,79	5 93

Brought forward	• • • • • • • •	\$ 464,795 93
ADDITIONS TO PERMANENT FUNDS:		
FOR BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS: Horace Mann School Building Fund:		
Gift of Mr. V. Everit		
Macy \$40,000 00		
Sale of Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Rights 368 75		
College Grounds Fund: Gift of Mr. George Foster		
Peabody		
Gift of Mr. and Mrs.		
James Speyer 29,882 41		
Interest on unexpended		
Balance 714 06		
Physical Education Building Fund:		
Interest on unexpended Balance 700 00		
***************************************	\$83,665 22	
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND:		
Gift from "A Friend"	15,000 00	
ADDITIONS TO SPECIAL FUNDS: Caroline L. Macy Bequest:		
Inheritance Tax returned		
by U. S. Government 20,000 00		
Less: Legal Fees paid 2,000 00 18,000 00		
Caroline Scholarship Fund:		
Gift of Miss Caroline		
Phelps Stokes 5,000 00		
"Cash"		
Tileston Scholarship Fund:		
From sale of Baltimore & Ohio		
Rights 44 69		
ADDITIONS TO SPECIAL LOAN FUNDS:	23,071 77	
General Loan Fund:		
Cift of Mrs F F Thoma		
son		
Interest on Loans 22 95		
Ruth Loan Fund:		
Interest on Loans	574 75	
<u>-</u>		122,311 74
Schedule III.		
MONEY BORROWED (net)	5,000 00	
Mortgage Payable	47,500 00	- 59 500 00
		- 52,500 00
Total Receipts	. 	\$ 639,607 6 7

TEACHERS COLLEGE

1902-1903

DISBURSEMENTS

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION:				
Educational Administration				
and Instruction\$226,759 11			. ••	
Departmental Appropria-		,		
tions 6,915 90		•		
Fellowships, Scholarships,				
and Prizes 15,033 00	\$248,708 01			
BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, CURRENT	φ240,100 UI			
EXPENSES	37,683 30			
LIBRARY AND MUSEUM:	,			
Bryson Library 5,024 84				
Educational Museum 2,047 98				
	7,072 82			
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	17,505 43			
ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS	230,088 51			
INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED	73,854 14			
MISCELLANEOUS	649 04			
Total Error ditures		0015 501	0.5	
Total Expenditures		\$015,501	25	
BALANCE ON HAND JUNE 30, 1903	19,140 11			
BALANCE ON HAND JONE SO, 1903	19,140 11	24,046	19	
m				
Total			\$639,60	7 67





